

Socio-Economic Survey 2013

National Institute of Statistics

report_generated_on: October 17, 2023

visit_data_catalog_at: <http://catalog.ihsn.org/>

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER

KHM_2013_CSES_v01_M

TITLE

Socio-Economic Survey 2013

COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Cambodia	KHM

STUDY TYPE

Socio-Economic/Monitoring Survey [hh/sems]

SERIES INFORMATION

The Cambodian Socio-Economic Survey 2013 (CSES) is the twelfth survey collecting data from household and individuals in Cambodia on different areas relating to poverty. The survey is conducted by the National Institute of Statistics (NIS) of the Ministry of Planning (MOP). The first Socio-Economic Survey was conducted in 1994 (CSES 1994). Since then the CSES has been conducted in 1996, 1997, 1999 and 2004. Since 2007 NIS conducts the CSES annually.

The CSES 2004 was the fifth survey that was conducted and as a countrywide sample survey of villages and households in Cambodia. CSES 2004 was the first survey with a collection of income and receipts, expenditure and consumption of own production in a diary where daily transactions are reported. The sample size in CSES2004 was 1,000 households every month. Since 2007 the Socio-Economic Survey is conducted every year with a sample size of 300 households every month (3,600 household annually). The annual surveys are undertaken as a part of the project, "Capacity Development for Socio-Economic Surveys and Planning" of the Royal Government of Cambodia. This project is supported and financed by Sida (The Swedish International Development Cooperation Agency). In 2009 the CSES was similar to CSES 2004 with a sample size of 1,000 households every month (12,000 households on annual basis).

For 2010 and 2011 the sample size was again brought down to 3,600. CSES 2012 had a slightly bigger sample size of 3,840.

The earlier CSES rounds have all made it possible to report sets of indicators on 8 main areas of social concern

- Demographic characteristics
- Housing
- Agriculture
- Education
- Labour Force
- Health and Nutrition
- Victimization
- Household Income and Consumption

ABSTRACT

The Cambodia Socio-Economic Survey (CSES) asks questions to a country wide sample of households and household members about housing conditions, education, economic activities, household production and income, household level and structure of consumption, health, victimization, etc. There are also questions related to people in the labour force, e.g. labour force participation.

Poverty reduction is a major commitment by the Royal Government of Cambodia. Accurate statistical information about the living standards of the population and the extent of poverty is an essential instrument to assist the Government in diagnosing the problems, in designing effective policies for reducing poverty and in monitoring and evaluating the progress of poverty reduction. The Millennium Development Goals (MDG) has been adopted by the Royal Government of Cambodia and a National Strategic Development Plan (NSDP) has been developed. The MDGs are also incorporated into the "Rectangular Strategy of Cambodia".

Cambodia is still a predominantly rural and agricultural society. The vast majority of the population get their subsistence in households as self-employed in agriculture. The level of living is determined by the household's command over labour and resources for own-production in terms of land and livestock for agricultural activities, equipments and tools for fishing, forestry and construction activities and income-earning activities in the informal and formal sector. The CSES aims to estimate household income and consumption/expenditure as well as a number of other household and individual

characteristics.

The main objective of the survey is to collect statistical information about living conditions of the Cambodian population and the extent of poverty. The survey can be used for identifying problems and making decisions based on statistical data.

The main user is the Royal Government of Cambodia (RGC) as the survey supports monitoring the National Strategic Development Plan (NSDP) by different socio-economic indicators. Other users are university researchers, analysts, international organizations e.g. the World Bank and NGO's. The World Bank has published a report on poverty profile and social indicators using CSES 2007 data . In this regard, the CSES continues to serve all stakeholders involved as essential instruments in order to assist in diagnosing the problems and designing their most effective policies. The CSES micro data at NIS is available for research and analysis by external researchers after approval by Senior Minister of Planning. The interesting research questions that could be put to the data are many; NIS welcomes new research based on CSES data.

General Objectives:

CSES 2013 will continue the work started through CSES 2004 and the annual CSES 2007 to 2014 and would primarily aim at producing information needed for planning and policy making for reduction of poverty in Cambodia. Reduction of poverty has been given high priority in Cambodia's National Strategic Development Plan (NSDP 2009-2013). In addition to this, the survey data help in various other ways in developmental planning and policy making in the country. They would also prove useful for the production of National Accounts in Cambodia.

A long-term objective of the entire project is to build national capability in NIS for conducting socio-economic surveys and for utilizing survey data for planning for national development and social welfare.

Specific Objectives

Among specific objectives, the following deserve special mention:

- 1) Obtain data on infrastructural facilities in villages, especially facilities for schooling and health care and associated problems.
- 2) Obtain data on retail prices of selected food, non-food and medicine items prevailing in the villages.
- 3) Collect data on utilization of education, housing and land ownership
- 4) Collect data on household assets and outstanding loans.
- 5) Collect data on household's construction activities.
- 6) Collect information on maternal health, child health/care.
- 7) Collect information on health care seeking and expenditure of the household members related to illness, injury and disability.
- 8) Collect information on economic activities including the economic activities for children aged between 5 and 17 years.
- 9) Collect information on victimization by the household
- 10) Collect information on the presence of the household members.

KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS

- Households
- Individuals

Scope

NOTES

The scope of the survey covered the following topics:

1. Demographic Characteristics
2. Housing
3. Agriculture
4. Education
5. Labour Force
6. Health and Nutrition
7. Victimization
8. Household Income and Consumption

TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary
-------	------------

Agriculture & Rural Development	World Bank
Food (production, crisis)	World Bank
Land (policy, resource management)	World Bank
Coal	World Bank
Electricity	World Bank
Oil & Gas	World Bank
Migration & Remittances	World Bank
Health	World Bank
HIV/AIDS	World Bank
Malaria	World Bank
Mental Health	World Bank
Nutrition	World Bank
Tuberculosis	World Bank
Infrastructure	World Bank
Transport	World Bank
Water	World Bank
Poverty	World Bank
Private Sector Development	World Bank
Public Sector	World Bank
Children & Youth	World Bank
Gender	World Bank
Urban Development	World Bank

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

National Phnom Penh / Other Urban / Other Rural

UNIVERSE

All resident households in Cambodia

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
National Institute of Statistics	Ministry of Planning

FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

Name	Abbreviation	Role
Swedish International Development Agency	SIDA	Funding
Royal Government of Cambodia	RGC	Funding

OTHER IDENTIFICATIONS/ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Name	Affiliation	Role
Statistics Sweden	SCB	Technical Assistance (TA)

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

The sampling design in the CSES 2013 survey is a three-stage design. In stage one a sample of villages is selected, in stage two an Enumeration Area (EA) is selected from each village selected in stage one, and in stage three a sample of households is selected from each EA selected in stage two.

Stage 1: A random sample of PSUs was selected from each stratum. The sampling method was systematic PPS (PPS=sampling with probability proportional to size). The size measure used was the number of households in the PSU according to the sampling frame.

Stage 2: One EA was selected by Simple Random Sampling (SRS), in each village selected in stage 1.

Stage 3: In each selected EA a sample of 10 households was selected. The selection of households was done in the field by the supervisors/interviewers. All households in selected EAs were listed by the enumerator. The sample of households was then selected from the list by systematic sampling with a random start (the start value controlled by NIS).

RESPONSE RATE

The CSES 2013 enjoyed almost a 100 percent response rate. The high response rate together with close and systematic fieldwork supervision by the core group members were a major contribution for achieving high quality survey results.

WEIGHTING

Sampling weights were computed for every stage. First stage weights (W1) were assigned to selected villages. With the PPS procedure employed villages were selected with different probabilities. Large villages are over-represented in the sample and, small villages are under-represented. In the calculation of results (estimates) from the sample it must be ensured that there is compensate for this misrepresentation. The way to do that is to assign sampling weights to the selected villages (PSUs). The over-represented large villages should be down-weighted and the under-represented small villages should be up-weighted.

The second stage sampling weights W2 are calculated as the number of households in the village (according to the chairman) over the number of sampled households (10).

The household sampling weights (Wprel) are calculated by multiplying W1 by W2. All the sampled households in the village get the same household weight. These weights were then calibrated.

data_collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
2013-01-01	2013-12-29

DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

SUPERVISION

Any survey of the CSES dimensions needs a comprehensive system for quality management and monitoring. Only then can deviations from the target be tended to in time to avoid shortfalls. Interviewers and supervisors were initially divided into teams of five persons (one supervisor and four interviewers), making in total 50 teams for the fieldwork.

The CSES management group within NIS therefore set up a meticulous monitoring scheme to be implemented from the very beginning. The monitoring team did include at least five NIS staff. Commonly the DG of NIS has spent one week monthly while other top ranked NIS officers have been out for two weeks on average. At times other officials from NIS or the Ministry have participated.

Inspections entailed both announced and unannounced visits. Every team was visited at least twice during their fieldwork periods. The purposes of these visits were several. One important purpose was to get a disciplinary effect on supervisors and enumerators from their knowledge that such inspections must be expected throughout the fieldwork month, including also at the very end of the diary month. Also important was to give feedback and encouragement to fieldworkers and to complement training by advice and suggestions and to sort out any problem that had arisen in the course of fieldwork in the village. Another area of concern was to ensure that the household listing and sampling was done in accordance with the procedures that were devised.

In general, a supervisor is assigned to supervise several enumerators during the field operations. The major duties and responsibilities of a supervisor in relation to your work as enumerator are the following:

1. Your supervisor is responsible for ensuring that all the enumerators under him/her do the listing and enumeration work satisfactorily in time. He/she plans and organises the work in his/her area of supervision and sees to it that everything is conducted efficiently and completely.
2. Your supervisor is required to check your work as enumeration proceeds to make sure that you have done your work correctly and have followed the standard procedures laid down by the NIS. He will check all the questionnaires filled by you. You must show and submit your work to him/her and report to him/her the progress of your work and avoid committing the same errors again.
3. As part of his/her supervisory functions, your supervisor will visit the enumeration area assigned to you to check that you have completely covered your area in the listing operation. He may observe you when you are interviewing some respondents. He/she will also re-interview some of the households you have interviewed to check whether the information you have obtained are valid.
4. The supervisor may provide to you all necessary field supplies and questionnaires etc. As soon as you complete the enumeration, you must return all unused supplies and materials to him/her. Otherwise, you will not be given clearance to collect your final service fee payment at the end of your work.

The supervisor serves as a link between you and higher officials of the NIS. Just as he/she informs you of the instructions from NIS officials, you must inform him/her of any problem or difficulty that you experience. Seek his/her advice on how to deal with problems in the field as often as needed. He may help you establish contact with village leaders, commune leaders, and other representatives of the village.

Please refer to Technical Documents for details.

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

For the CSES 2013 a new CSES survey sample and questionnaire design was implemented. The data collection and field work have therefore been monitored closely, especially in the beginning of the year. The changes caused only minor problems in the data collection. The fieldwork operations and logistics have been running very well. A training on sub-national level for all supervisors and enumerators was held in the beginning of the year. The training was paid for by local cost. Now NIS has its own capacity to carry out the data collection process, but is financially supported directly by Sida. The Subject Matter Staff (SMS) have also participated more in the field work than previous years. As a result, the enumerators' understanding of the questions have improved and at the same time that SMS has received information about possible questionnaire improvements. All these activities will lead to better quality in the data collection.

Interviewers and supervisors were initially divided into teams of five persons (one supervisor and four interviewers), making in total 50 teams for the fieldwork. Each month, 25 teams were working in the field with a workload of 10 households per interviewer. In urban areas, 4 PSUs were allocated to one team while in rural areas, 2 PSUs were allocated. The fieldwork plan was designed in order to gather around 60 households monthly per team.

For a given month, the team arrived in the village three days before the first day of the month to tend to preparatory tasks like discussing with village authorities, filling out the Household Listing Form, and thereafter sample those households to be interviewed.

The Village Form was filled out by the supervisor.

The Household Questionnaire had 16 sections that were filled out by the interviewer during the first visit to the household, and in the following four weeks according to the following scheme:

FIRST VISIT: Initial visit

WEEK 1: Education and literacy, Housing

WEEK 2: Household economic activities, Household liabilities, Household income from other sources, and other expenditures (partial non-food recall)

WEEK 3: Durable goods and other expenses, Construction activities in the past 12 months, Nutrition, Fertility and childcare, Mortality

WEEK 4: Health check of children, Current economic activity, Health, HIV/AIDS, Victimization

Once the month ended, the team went back to the NIS headquarters in Phnom Penh.

Questionnaires from the same PSU was delivered to the Data Management team by the supervisor in a packet including all of the documents used and produced in the fieldwork, including maps, enumeration lists, questionnaires, diaries, etc. Before going to the villages, teams were briefed and introduced to minor adjustments of the interviewing procedure that had to be made as a result of monitoring activities and feed-back from the data processing.

The fieldwork started in January 2010 and was scheduled to end in December 2010.

Fifty (50) supervisors and 200 enumerators were recruited by NIS and trained for the fieldwork. The training took place in Phnom Penh and lasted three weeks for supervisors and two weeks for enumerators. Before the start of each fieldwork month, there were briefing and retraining sessions. Each fieldwork team included one supervisor and four enumerators. In urban areas one enumerator was responsible for one PSU and for interviewing 10 households, while in rural areas two enumerators were responsible for one PSU and for interviewing 20 households. In all, 125 enumerators and supervisors, divided into 25 teams, were carrying out the fieldwork at the same time. Two such team groups were formed and each team group alternated monthly.

Enumerator and Supervisor Training

Initial training was provided during nine days for a group of 20-30 staff (not all were attending all the time). This training included a translation into Khmer of selected parts of the questionnaire, and a field test in a village outside Phnom Penh where the participants performed test interviews in 16 households. The experiences from this exercise were followed up during the course. The course also included general aspects on survey methodology and ways of controlling for errors. Many of the findings from this training served as input to later stages.

Prior to the start of the fieldwork intensive interviewer and supervisor training was carried out. The 200 interviewers and 50 supervisors recruited were split into two groups, each consisting of 100 interviewers and 25 supervisors. The two groups later alternated so that the first group did their fieldwork during odd survey months (i.e. November, January, March ...) while the second group covered the even survey months (i.e. February, April ...).

The training was designed with this in mind. Training of the first group was provided in English by a WB consultant and simultaneously interpreted in Khmer by the appointed NIS officer. The second group was trained by NIS only.

Common was that the supervisors were first trained during one week, and then jointly with their interviewers for two weeks. Before all fieldwork months the group in turn was gathered at the NIS to walk through the questionnaire and manuals in order to correct errors that were detected during the briefing sessions or the monitoring operations, and to learn how to handle any changes that were introduced to the survey instruments.

DATA COLLECTORS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
National Institute of Statistics	NIS	Ministry of Planning

questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

Three different questionnaires or forms were used in the survey:

Form 1: Household listing sheets to be used in the sampling procedure in the enumeration areas.

Form 2: Village questionnaire answered by the village leader about economy and infrastructure, crop production, health, education, retail prices and sales prices of agriculture, employment and wages, and recruitment of children for work outside the village.

Form 3: Household questionnaire with questions for each household member, including modules on migration, education and literacy, housing conditions, crop production, household liabilities, durable goods, construction activities, nutrition, fertility and child care, child feeding and vaccination, health of children, mortality, current economic activity, health and illness, smoking, HIV/AIDS awareness, and victimization.

The interviewer is responsible for filling up Form 1 and Form 3 to respondents. . For Form 2, the supervisors will be asked to canvass this form. In case that the supervisors are absent for any reason, the interviewers may be also asked to help fill up

this form (Form 2).

data_processing

DATA EDITING

The NIS team commenced their work of checking and coding and coding in beginning of February after the first month of fieldwork was completed. Supervisors from the field delivered questionnaires to NIS. Sida project expert and NIS Survey Manager helped in solving relevant matters that become apparent when reviewing questionnaires on delivery.

data_appraisal

ESTIMATES OF SAMPLING ERROR

In order to provide a basis for assessing the reliability or precision of CSES estimates, the estimation of the magnitude of sampling error in the survey data were computed. Since most of the estimates from the survey are in the form of weighted ratios, thus variances for ratio estimates are computed.

The Coefficients of Variation (CV) on national level estimates are generally below 4 percent. The exception is the CV for total value of assets where there are rather high CVs especially in the urban areas, which should be expected.

The CVs are somewhat higher in the urban and rural domains but still generally below 7 percent. For the five zones, the average CVs are in the range 5 to 13 percent with a few exceptions where the CVs are above 20 percent. For provinces the CVs for food consumption are 9 percent on average.

The sample take within Primary Sampling Units (PSU) was set to 10 households per PSU in the CSES 1999. When data on variances became available, it was possible to make crude calculations of the optimal sample take within PSU. Calculations on some of the central estimates in the CSES 1999 show that the design effects in most cases are in the range 1 to 5.

Intra-cluster correlation coefficients have been calculated based on the design effects. These correlation coefficients are somewhat high. The reason is that the characteristics that are measured tend to be concentrated (clustered) within the PSUs. The optimal sample size within PSUs under different assumptions on cost ratios and intra-cluster correlation coefficients was then calculated. The cost ratio is the average cost for adding a village to the sample divided by the average cost of including an extra household in the sample. In the CSES, it was chosen to adopt a fairly low cost ratio due to the fact that the interview time per household is long. Under this assumption the optimal sample size is probably around 10 households per village for many of the CSES indicators.

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name	Affiliation	Email	URL
Director, Demographic Statistics, Census and Survey Department	National Institute of Statistics	census@camnet.com.kh	www.nis.gov.kh
Data User Service Center	National Institute of Statistics	duisc@nis.gov.kh	www.nis.gov.kh
Director, ICT Department	National Institute of Statistics	lundysaint@yahoo.com	www.nis.gov.kh

CONFIDENTIALITY

All information collected in the survey from village leaders and other representatives of sample villages and from sample households will be treated as strictly confidential and used for statistical purposes in social and economic planning. Information supplied by any person will not be used against him for taxation, investigation or any other legal purpose.

ACCESS CONDITIONS

1. The data and other materials will not be redistributed or sold to other individuals, institutions, or organizations without the written agreement of the National Institute of Statistics.
2. The data will be used for statistical and scientific research purposes only. They will be used solely for reporting of aggregated information, and not for investigation of specific individuals or organizations.

3. No attempt will be made to re-identify respondents, and no use will be made of the identity of any person or establishment discovered inadvertently. Any such discovery would immediately be reported to the National Institute of Statistics.
4. No attempt will be made to produce links among datasets provided by the National Institute of Statistics, or among data from the National Institute of Statistics and other datasets that could identify individuals or organizations.
5. Any books, articles, conference papers, theses, dissertations, reports, or other publications that employ data obtained from the National Institute of Statistics will cite the source of data in accordance with the Citation Requirement provided with each dataset.
6. An electronic copy of all reports and publications based on the requested data will be sent to the National Institute of Statistics.

CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Cambodia Socio-Economic Survey 2013 (CSES 2013), National Institute of Statistics, Ministry of Planning, Cambodia

ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name	Affiliation	Email	URL
Director General	National Institute of Statistics	info@nis.gov.kh	www.nis.gov.kh

Disclaimer and copyrights

DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the National Institute of Statistics, Cambodia bears no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

COPYRIGHT

(c) 2013, National Institute of Statistics, Cambodia

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_KHM_2013_CSES_v01_M

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Saint Lundy	SLD	National Institute of Statistics	Archivist
Development Economics Data Group	DECDG	The World Bank	Metadata adapted for World Bank Microdata Library

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2013-07-22

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

This metadata was downloaded from the Cambodia Microdata catalog (<https://microdata.nis.gov.kh/index.php/catalog>) and it is identical to Cambodia version (KHM-NIS-CSES-2013-v1.0). The following two metadata fields were edited - Document ID and Survey ID.

data_dictionary

Data file	Cases	variables
HHConstruction Data contained in this file are items from the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 8. Construction Activities in the Past 12 Months.	3576	24
HHCostCultivationCrops Data contained in this file are questions from the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 05. C. Cost of Cultivation of Crops including Fruits and Vegetables, etc.	4034	18
HHDurableGoods Data contained in this file are questions from the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 09. Durable Goods	34809	11
HHFishCultivation1 Data contained in this file are items the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 05. F. Inputs and Outputs From Fish Cultivation and Fishing/Trapping of Aquatic Products, Table 1	82	6
HHFishCultivation2 Data contained in this file are items from box 1, page 2 of the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 05. F. Inputs and Outputs From Fish Cultivation and Fishing/Trapping of Aquatic Products, Table 2	2614	3
HHFishCultivation3 Data contained in this file are items from box 1, page 2 of the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 05. F. Inputs and Outputs from Fish Cultivation and Fishing/Trapping of Aquatic Products, Table 3.	3683	3
HHFoodConsumption Data contained in this file are questions from the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 01. Initial Visit: B. Food, Beverages and Tobacco Consumption during the Last 7 Days.	50903	5
HHForestryHunting1 Data contained in this file are questions from the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 05.G. Inputs and Outputs from Forestry and Hunting, Table 1	5851	6
HHForestryHunting2 Data contained in this file are items from the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 05. G. Inputs and Outputs from Forestry and Hunting, Table 2.	6645	3
HHHousing Data contained in this file are questions from the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 04. Housing.	3841	48
HHIncomeOtherSource Data contained in this file are items from the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 07. Household Income from Other Sources	4220	5
HHInventoryCrops Data contained in this file are items from the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 05.D.1 Inventory of Crops (Including Fruits and Vegetables, etc.)	1916	5
HHLandOwnership Data contained in this file are questions from the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 05. Household Economic Activities, A. Land Ownership	3781	34
HHLiabilities Data contained in this file are questions from the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 06. Household Liabilities	1365	9
HHLivestock1 Data contained in this file are questions from the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 05. Household Economic Activities, E. INPUTS AND OUTPUTS OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY RAISING ACTIVITIES, First table, Columns 1-15	20526	16
HHLivestock2 Data contained in this file are items from the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 05. Household Economic Activities, E. Inputs and Outputs of Livestock and Poultry Raising Activities, Second table	3898	3

HHMembers

Data contained in this file are questions from the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 01. Initial Visit: A. List of Household Members. 17225 20

HHNonAgriculture1

Data contained in this file are from box 2, page 4 of the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 05.H. List of Households Non-agricultural Economic Activities during the Past 12 Months, Table 1 1703 12

HHNonAgriculture2

Data contained in this file are questions from page 5 of the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 05. H. List of Household Non-Agricultural Economic Activities during the Past 12 Months, Table 2. 7418 8

HHNonAgriculture3

Data contained in this file are questions from page 6 of the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 05. H. List of Household Non-Agricultural Economic Activities during the Past 12 Months, Table 3 2604 8

HHOtherInfo

Data contained in this file are questions from various sections of the 2012 CSES questionnaire. These include:

01. B. Food, Beverages and Tobacco Consumption during the Last 7 Days: Q1
 03. B. Information on Migration: Current Migrants: Q1
 05. A. Household Economic Activities: Land Ownership: Q1A - Q3
 05. B. Production of Crops (Including Fruits and Vegetables, etc.): Q1
 05. D. Inventory of Crops (Including Fruits and Vegetables, etc.): Q1
 05. D. 1. Sales of Crops (Including Fruits and Vegetables, etc.): Q1 3840 29
 05. E. Inputs and Outputs of Livestock and Poultry Raising Activities: Q1
 05. F. Inputs and Outputs from Fish Cultivation and Fishing/ Trapping of Aquatic Products; Q1 - Q2
 05. G. Inputs and Outputs from Forestry and Hunting: Q1 - Q2
 05. H. List of Household Non-Agricultural Economic Activities during the Past 12 Months
 06. Household Liabilities: Q1
 08. Construction Activities in the Past 12 Months
 10. Maternal Health: Q1
 11. Child Health: Q1
 13. A. Health Care Seeking and Expenditure: Subsidized Household Health Care: Q1 - Q4
 17. A. Victimization: Q1 - Q3

HHProductionCrops

Data contained in this file are questions from the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 05, B. Production of Crops (Including Fruits and Vegetables, etc.) 4036 12

HHRecallNonFood

Data contained in this file are questions from the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 01. C. RECALL NON-FOOD EXPENDITURES 34297 5

HHSalesCrops

Data contained in this file are questions from the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 05.D.2 SALES OF CROPS (INCLUDING FRUITS AND VEGETABLES ETC.). 1625 5

HHVulnerability

Data contained in this file are questions from the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 01. D. VULNERABILITY 3843 17

Households

Data contained in this file are questions from the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: Cover page 3840 10

PersonDisability

Data contained in this file are items from the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 14. Disability. 17644 14

PersonEcoCurrent

Data contained in this file are items from the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 15. Current Economic Activity. 16086 43

PersonEducation

Data contained in this file are questions from the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 02. Education and Literacy 16754 25

PersonHealthU2 Data contained in this file are questions from the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 11. Child Health - YOUNGEST CHILD & AND ALL CHILDREN UNDER 2	585	14
PersonIllness Data contained in this file are items from the 2010 CSES Household Questionnaire: 13. Health Care Seeking and Expenditures, Section B	17644	19
PersonMaternalHealth Data contained in this file are questions from the 2010 CSES Household Questionnaire 10. Maternal Health: Last pregnancy and delivery	1245	11
PersonviolenceA Data contained in this file are items from page 1 of 2010 CSES Household Questionnaire: 17. Victimization, Victim of Violence section, Table 1	17588	4
PersonViolenceB Data contained in this file are items from page 2 of 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 17. Victimization, Victim of Violence section, Table 2	44	10
PSUListing Data contained in this file are information about the PSUs.	384	15
WeightHouseholds Household weights	3840	7
Weightpersons Person weight	17644	8

Data file: HHConstruction

Data contained in this file are items from the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 8. Construction Activities in the Past 12 Months.

Cases: 3576

variables: 24

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1577	hhid	Household ID	Household ID
V868	Q08_C01	Building number	Building number
V869	Q08_C02A	Building purpose, 1st important	What is the building used for?
V870	Q08_C02B	Building purpose, 2nd important	What is the building used for?
V871	Q08_C02C	Building purpose, 3rd important	What is the building used for?
V872	Q08_C03	Building area, square meters	What is the total area for living or other use of the building?
V873	Q08_C04	Year of construction	What year was the building constructed?
V874	Q08_C05	Market value of building	How much would you have to pay to buy a building like this in the village (where the building is located)?
V875	Q08_C06	Monthly rental value of building	How much would you have to pay per month to rent a building like this in the village (where the building is located)?
V876	Q08_C07	Part of building rented out	Is any part of this building rented out?
V877	Q08_C08	Amount received for rent	How much does your household receive in monthly rent for this building?
V878	Q08_C09	Building worked on, last 12 months	Was this building constructed, extended or repaired in the last 12 months, that is, since ..[MONTH].. last year?
V879	Q08_C10	Type of building work	What kind of work was it?
V880	Q08_C11A	Month of construction	In what year and month did the construction start? - Month
V881	Q08_C11B	Year of construction	In what year and month did the construction start? - Year
V882	Q08_C12A	Month of building use	In what year and month did people start to use this building? - Month
V883	Q08_C12B	Year of building use	In what year and month did people start to use this building? - Year
V884	Q08_C13	Who built building	Who built this building?
V885	Q08_C14	Amount paid for helpers in construction	How much did your household pay those who helped constructing, extending or repairing this building (hired or contracted)?
V886	Q08_C15	Amount spent for materials	How much did your household spend for materials?
V887	Q08_C16	Total cost, labour and materials	How much were the total costs?
V888	Q08_C17	Estimated amount for unpaid labour, household members	If anyone in the household has put in own labour for constructing, extending or repairing this building try to estimate the value of it as if you had engaged someone to do it?
V889	Q08_C18	Estimated amount for unpaid labour, non-household members	If anyone else not belonging to the household has put in own labour try to estimate the value of it as if you had engaged someone to do it?
V890	Q08_C19	Estimated remaining cost for building construction	What is the estimated remaining cost of the building's construction, extension or repair to be completed?

total: 24

Data file: HHCostCultivationCrops

Data contained in this file are questions from the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 05. C. Cost of Cultivation of Crops including Fruits and Vegetables, etc.

Cases: 4034

variables: 18

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1641	hhid	Household ID	Household ID
V895	WetDry	Wet/Dry season	Past Wet Season Past Dry Season
V896	Q05CC01	Serial number	Serial number
V897	Q05CC02	Plot number	COPY THE PLOT NUMBER FROM PART B
V898	Q05CC03	Planting materials	Planting materials (seeds, seedlings, young plants): purchased/ supplied from home produce
V899	Q05CC04	Chemical fertilizers, pesticide, weedicide and fungicide	Chemical fertilizers, pesticide, weedicide and fungicide
V900	Q05CC05	Animal & plant manure	Animal and plant purchased/ supplied from home produce
V901	Q05CC06	Electricity	Electricity for the farming (not including household use!)
V902	Q05CC07	Oil, gas or gasoline and diesel	Oil, gas or gasoline and diesel for the farming (not including household use!)
V903	Q05CC08	Storage items	Storage items (eg., burlap bags, plastic sheeting)
V904	Q05CC09	Payment to hired draft power & human labour	Payment to hired draft power (tractors/animals) including human labour, if any, for ploughing/ harrowing
V905	Q05CC10	Other hired labour charges	Other hired labour charges (cash plus kind)
V906	Q05CC11	Irrigation charges	Irrigation charges
V907	Q05CC12	Services/technical support from government	Services/ technical support from government and other agencies
V908	Q05CC13	Transportation of input materials & products	Transportation of input materials, equipment and products
V909	Q05CC14	Repair & maintenance	Repair and maintenance of farm house, farm equipment, animal shed etc.
V910	Q05CC15	Rental paid to owner for farm land	Rental paid to owner for farm land, farm house, equipment etc. rented in from other
V911	Q05CC16	Total	Total Col. 3-15

total: 18

Data file: HHDurableGoods

Data contained in this file are questions from the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 09. Durable Goods

Cases: 34809

variables: 11

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1655	hhid	Household ID	Household ID
V916	Q09_C03	Product	Item
V917	Q09_C04	Total number	How many of the following items does your household own?
V918	Q09_C05A	Did you buy (1st) it, receive it as a gift, as pay for work or in other way?	Did you buy it, receive it as a gift, as pay for work or in other way?
V919	Q09_C05B	Did you buy (2nd) it, receive it as a gift, as pay for work or in other way?	Did you buy it, receive it as a gift, as pay for work or in other way?
V920	Q09_C05C	Did you buy (3rd) it, receive it as a gift, as pay for work or in other way?	Did you buy it, receive it as a gift, as pay for work or in other way?
V921	Q09_C05D	Did you buy (4th) it, receive it as a gift, as pay for work or in other way?	Did you buy it, receive it as a gift, as pay for work or in other way?
V922	Q09_C06A	Acquired or received within the last 12 months	How many of this (these) ..[ITEM].. were acquired or received within the last 12 months?
V923	Q09_C06B	Acquired or received before the last 12 months	How many of this (these) ..[ITEM].. were acquired or received before the last 12 months?
V924	Q09_C07	Purchase value within the last 12 months	What was the purchase value (or the imputed value) of all these ..[ITEM]s..?
V925	Q09_C08	Imputed value if sold now	According to current prices, what do you think you could get if you sold ..[ITEM]s..?

total: 11

Data file: HHFishCultivation1

Data contained in this file are items the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 05. F. Inputs and Outputs From Fish Cultivation and Fishing/Trapping of Aquatic ProductS, Table 1

Cases: 82

variables: 6

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1646	hhid	Household number	Household ID
V949	Q05F1C01	Pond number	Pond number
V950	Q05F1C02	Ownership of pond	Do you own this pond, rent it or have it some other way?
V951	Q05F1C03	Pond size, square meters	How many square meters is the pond?
V952	Q05F1C04	Market value of pond	How much would you have to pay to buy a pond like this in this village?
V953	Q05F1C05	Monthly rental value of pond	How much would you have to pay monthly to rent a pond like this in this village?

total: 6

Data file: HHFishCultivation2

Data contained in this file are items from box 1, page 2 of the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 05. F. Inputs and Outputs From Fish Cultivation and Fishing/Trapping of Aquatic Products, Table 2

Cases: 2614

variables: 3

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1647	hhid	Household number	Household number
V958	Q05F2C01	Item number	How much did your household spend on the following items during the past 12 months?
V959	Q05F2C03	Amount spent, past 12 months	Amount spent

total: 3

Data file: HHFishCultivation3

Data contained in this file are items from box 1, page 2 of the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 05. F. Inputs and Outputs from Fish Cultivation and Fishing/Trapping of Aquatic Products, Table 3.

Cases: 3683

variables: 3

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1648	hhid	Household number	Household number
V964	Q05F3C01	Item number	How much did your household receive under the following item during the past 12 months?
V965	Q05F3C03	Amount received, past 12 months	Amount received

total: 3

Data file: HHFoodConsumption

Data contained in this file are questions from the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 01. Initial Visit: B. Food, Beverages and Tobacco Consumption during the Last 7 Days.

Cases: 50903

variables: 5

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1636	hhid	Household ID	Household ID
V970	Q01BC01	Food/Beverage/Tobacco items	FOOD/BEVERAGE/TOBACCO ITEMS
V971	Q01BC03	Cash purchase	Purchased in cash
V972	Q01BC04	Wages gifts, free collections	Own produce, wages in kind, gifts, free collections (imputed value)
V973	Q01BC05	Total consumption	Total consumption (Col 3 + Col 4)

total: 5

Data file: HHForestryHunting1

Data contained in this file are questions from the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 05.G. Inputs and Outputs from Forestry and Hunting, Table 1

Cases: 5851

variables: 6

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1649	hhid	Household ID	Household ID
V978	Q05G1C01	Product Item	Item
V979	Q05G1C03	Receipts from sale production or hunted	What were the value of products that you collected in this way during the past 12 months? - Receipts from sale of products gathered or hunted
V980	Q05G1C04	Imputed value of products consumed in HH	What were the value of products that you collected in this way during the past 12 months? - Imputed value of such products consumed in the household
V981	Q05G1C05	Imputed value of products for gifts, charity, barter	What were the value of products that you collected in this way during the past 12 months? - Imputed value of such products given away for gifts, charity, barter, etc.
V982	Q05G1C06	Total amount	What were the value of products that you collected in this way during the past 12 months? - Total amount

total: 6

Data file: HHForestryHunting2

Data contained in this file are items from the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 05. G. Inputs and Outputs from Forestry and Hunting, Table 2.

Cases: 6645

variables: 3

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1650	hhid	Household number	Household number
V987	Q05G2C01	Expense Item	EXPENSES ITEMS
V988	Q05G2C03	Amount spend, past 12 months	Amount spent - How much did your household spend on the following items during the past 12 months?

total: 3

Data file: HHHousing

Data contained in this file are questions from the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 04. Housing.

Cases: 3841

variables: 48

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1638	hhid	Household ID	Household ID
V993	Q04_01	Number of households	How many households reside in the same housing unit as your household?
V994	Q04_02	Floor area	What is the floor area of the housing/dwelling unit occupied by your household?
V995	Q04_03	Number of rooms	How many rooms in the dwelling unit are used by the household (other than kitchen, toilet and bathrooms)?
V996	Q04_04	Wall material	What is the primary construction material of the wall of the housing/dwelling unit occupied by your household?
V997	Q04_05	Roof material	What is the primary construction material of the roof of the housing /dwelling unit occupied by your household?
V998	Q04_06	Floor material	What are the primary construction material of the floor of the housing /dwelling unit occupied by your household?
V999	Q04_07	Main source of lighting	What is your household's main source of lighting?
V1000	Q04_08	Main source of drinking water, wet season	What is your household's main source of drinking water in wet season?
V1001	Q04_09	Distance to main source of drinking water source, wet season	What is the distance to the main source of drinking water source in wet season (source reported in Q8)?
V1002	Q04_10M1	1st member fetching drinking water, wet season	Which members of your household are fetching drinking water in the wet season?
V1003	Q04_10M2	2nd member fetching drinking water, wet season	Which members of your household are fetching drinking water in the wet season?
V1004	Q04_10M3	3rd member fetching drinking water, wet season	Which members of your household are fetching drinking water in the wet season?
V1005	Q04_11	Minutes per day spent on fetching drinking water, wet season	How many minutes per day do they spend in total on fetching drinking water in wet season?
V1006	Q04_12	Main source of drinking water, dry season	What is your household's main source of drinking water in dry season?
V1007	Q04_13	Distance to source of drinking water source, dry season	What is the distance from home to the drinking water source in dry season (source reported in Q12)?
V1008	Q04_14M1	1st member fetching drinking water, dry season	Which members of your household are fetching drinking water in the dry season?
V1009	Q04_14M2	2nd member fetching drinking water, dry season	Which members of your household are fetching drinking water in the dry season?
V1010	Q04_14M3	3rd member fetching drinking water, dry season	Which members of your household are fetching drinking water in the dry season?
V1011	Q04_15	Minutes per day spent on fetching drinking water, dry season	How many minutes per day do they spend in total on fetching drinking water in dry season?
V1012	Q04_16	Water charges paid for last month	How much water charges did (your HH) pay last month?
V1013	Q04_17	Treat drinking water, last month	Did your household treat water in anyway to make it safer to drink during the last month?
V1014	Q04_18A	Drinking water treatment: Boil	How did you usually treat your drinking water during the last month?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1015	Q04_18B	Drinking water treatment: Filter	How did you usually treat your drinking water during the last month?
V1016	Q04_18C	Drinking water treatment: Chemical	How did you usually treat your drinking water during the last month?
V1017	Q04_18D	Drinking water treatment: White alum	How did you usually treat your drinking water during the last month?
V1018	Q04_18E	Drinking water treatment: Other method	How did you usually treat your drinking water during the last month?
V1019	Q04_19A	Toilet facility within premises	What toilet facility does your household have within the premises? (in the area close to the dwelling)
V1020	Q04_19B	Toilet facility usually used	What toilet facility does your household usually use?
V1021	Q04_20	Amount spent for sewage or waste water disposal last month	How much did your household spend for sewage or waste water disposal last month?
V1022	Q04_21	Amount spent for garbage collection last month	How much did your household spend for garbage collection last month?
V1023	Q04_22A	Type of fuel household mainly used for cooking	What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?
V1024	Q04_22B	Vendor brings firewood/charcoal home	Does the vendor bring the firewood/charcoal home?
V1025	Q04_22C1	1st member ID collecting or fetching firewood or charcoal	Which household members are collecting or fetching firewood or charcoal?
V1026	Q04_22C2	2nd member ID collecting or fetching firewood or charcoal	Which household members are collecting or fetching firewood or charcoal?
V1027	Q04_22C3	3rd member ID collecting or fetching firewood or charcoal	Which household members are collecting or fetching firewood or charcoal?
V1028	Q04_22D	Hours per week spent on collecting or fetching firewood or charcoal	How many hours per week in total do they spend on collecting or fetching firewood/charcoal?
V1029	Q04_23A	Amount spent last month: Electricity	How much did the household spend on the following last month (including lights and cooking)? Electricity
V1030	Q04_23B	Amount spent last month: Gas	How much did the household spend on the following last month (including lights and cooking)? Gas
V1031	Q04_23C	Amount spent last month: Kerosene	How much did the household spend on the following last month (including lights and cooking)? Kerosene
V1032	Q04_23D	Amount spent last month: Firewood	How much did the household spend on the following last month (including lights and cooking)? Firewood
V1033	Q04_23E	Amount spent last month: Charcoal	How much did the household spend on the following last month (including lights and cooking)? Charcoal
V1034	Q04_23F	Amount spent last month: Battery	How much did the household spend on the following last month (including lights and cooking)? Battery
V1035	Q04_23G	Amount spent last month: Other	How much did the household spend on the following last month (including lights and cooking)? Other
V1036	Q04_24	Legal status of dwelling	What's the legal status of the dwelling?
V1037	Q04_25A	Rental value of house last month	If rented: How much did you pay for rent of this house last month?
V1038	Q04_25B	Pay per month to rent similar dwelling	How much would you have to pay per month to rent a similar dwelling? (Estimated value)
V1039	Q04_26	Amount spent on maintenance and minor repairs last month	Whether owned or rented: How much did you spend on maintenance and minor repairs of the dwelling last month?

total: 48

Data file: HHIncomeOtherSource

Data contained in this file are items from the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 07. Household Income from Other Sources

Cases: 4220

variables: 5

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1654	hhid	Household ID	Household ID
V1044	Q07_C01	Revenue items	Revenue items
V1045	Q07_C03	Amount from Cambodia	How much did your household receive from ..[SOURCE].. during the last 12 months? From Cambodia
V1046	Q07_C04	Amount from abroad	How much did your household receive from ..[SOURCE].. during the last 12 months? From abroad
V1047	Q07_C05	Total	How much did your household receive from ..[SOURCE].. during the last 12 months? Total (Col 3 + Col 4)

total: 5

Data file: HHInventoryCrops

Data contained in this file are items from the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 05.D.1 Inventory of Crops (Including Fruits and Vegetables, etc.)

Cases: 1916

variables: 5

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1642	hhid	Household ID	Household ID
V1052	Q05DC01	Serial number	Serial number
V1643	Q05DC02B	Crop Item	Crop(s) (rice, fruits, vegetables, etc.) that your household had sold during the last 12 months.
V1054	Q05DC03	Quantity sold during the last 12 months (kg)	How much of ...[CROP]... did your household have in storage at December 31 last year?
V1055	Q05DC04	Sales price per kg (Riels/kg)	What was the sales price for ...[CROP]... per kg at December 31 last year?

total: 5

Data file: HHLandOwnership

Data contained in this file are questions from the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 05. Household Economic Activities, A. Land Ownership

Cases: 3781

variables: 34

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1639	hhid	Household ID	
V1060	Q05AC01	Plot number	Plot number
V1061	Q05AC02	Area of the plot	What is the area of the plot in square meters (m2)?
V1062	Q05AC03	Own land, rent or have it in some other way	Do you own this land, rent it or have it in some other way?
V1063	Q05AC04A	Cost to rent a plot like this in this village	How much would it cost to rent a plot like this in this village? In cash or in kind
V1064	Q05AC04B	Unit - cost to rent	How much would it cost to rent a plot like this in this village? In cash or in kind - unit
V1065	Q05AC04C	Duration of rent	For what time period?
V1066	Q05AC05A	Rent you receive for this plot	How much rent do you receive for this plot?
V1067	Q05AC05B	Unit - cost of rent received	How much rent do you receive for this plot? In cash or in kind - unit
V1068	Q05AC05C	What time period - of rent received	For what time period?
V1069	Q05AC06A	Rent paid for this plot	How much rent do you pay for this plot?
V1070	Q05AC06B	Unit of payment	How much rent do you pay for this plot?
V1071	Q05AC06C	What time period - for rent paid	For what time period?
V1072	Q05AC07	Type of land	What type of land is it?
V1073	Q05AC08	Year first have/ start using this plot	In what year did you first have/ start using this plot ?
V1074	Q05AC09	Method of acquisition	How did you acquire it?
V1075	Q05AC10	How much paid to buy this plot	How much did you pay to buy this plot?
V1076	Q05AC11	Cost to buy a plot like this in this village today	How much would it cost to buy a plot like this in this village today?
V1077	Q05AC12	Paper to certify ownership or rental agreement	Do you have a paper to certify your ownership or rental agreement?
V1078	Q05AC13A	Kind of paper	What kind of paper do you have?
V1079	Q05AC13B	Document shown	Can you show me the document that you have for this plot?
V1080	Q05AC14	Name on the ownership document or rental contract	Whose name is on the ownership document or rental contract?
V1081	Q05AC15	Plot manager	Who is the plot manager?
V1082	Q05AC16A	1st crop	Which crop did you grow on this plot in the last seasons?
V1083	Q05AC16B	2nd crop	Which crop did you grow on this plot in the last seasons?
V1084	Q05AC16C	3rd crop	Which crop did you grow on this plot in the last seasons?
V1085	Q05AC17	Can add water with irrigation and / or water pumped from well	Can you add water to this plot with irrigation and / or water pumped from the well?
V1086	Q05AC18A	1st investment	Have you made any investments on this plot since you acquired it? (record up to 3 most important investments)
V1087	Q05AC18B	2nd investment	Have you made any investments on this plot since you acquired it? (record up to 3 most important investments)

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1088	Q05AC18C	3rd investment	Have you made any investments on this plot since you acquired it? (record up to 3 most important investments)
V1089	Q05AC19	Year invested	In what year did you make these investments?
V1090	Q05AC20	Can use as collateral for loan	Can you use this plot as collateral for loan?
V1091	Q05AC21	Year started to have the rights to use as a collateral	When did you start to have the rights to use it as a collateral?
V1092	Q05AC22	Ever had any conflict about this plot	Have you ever had any conflict about this plot?

total: 34

Data file: HHLiabilities

Data contained in this file are questions from the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 06. Household Liabilities

Cases: 1365

variables: 9

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1653	hhid	Household ID	
V1097	Q06_C01	Loan number	Loan number
V1098	Q06_C02	Age of the debt	How old is the debt?
V1099	Q06_C03	Number of months to be fully paid back	In how many months will the debt be fully paid back?
V1100	Q06_C04	From whom obtained the loan	From whom did your household obtain the loan?
V1101	Q06_C05	Primary purpose	What was the primary purpose for which your household borrowed the money?
V1102	Q06_C06	Total amount borrowed	What was the total amount borrowed?
V1103	Q06_C07	Oustanding loan now	How much is the outstanding loan now (this month)?
V1104	Q06_C08	Monthly rate of interest	If interest is charged, what is the monthly rate of interest?

total: 9

Data file: HHLivestock1

Data contained in this file are questions from the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 05. Household Economic Activities, E. INPUTS AND OUTPUTS OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY RAISING ACTIVITIES, First table, Columns 1-15

Cases: 20526

variables: 16

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1644	hhid	Household ID	Household ID
V1109	Q05E1C01	Type of animal or bird	Type of animal or bird
V1110	Q05E1C03	Raised any ..[LIVESTOCK]	Has anyone in your household raised any ..[LIVESTOCK].. in the past 12 months?
V1111	Q05E1C04	Number of ..[LIVE STOCK].. currently owned	Number of ..[LIVE STOCK].. currently owned ?
V1112	Q05E1C05	Number of female animals / bird	Of the total ..[LIVE STOCK].. currently owned how many are female animals / bird?
V1113	Q05E1C06	Total sales value of ..[LIVESTOCK]	What would be the total sales value of ..[LIVESTOCK].. currently owned?
V1114	Q05E1C7a	Number of ...[LIVE STOCK].. owned 12 months ago	Number of ...[LIVE STOCK].. owned 12 months ago, that is [in MONTH] last year?
V1115	Q05E1C7b	Number of ..[LIVE-STOCK].. owned December 31 last year	Number of ..[LIVE-STOCK].. owned December 31 last year?
V1116	Q05E1C08	Total sales value of ..[LIVESTOCK] at prevailing prices	Total sales value of ..[LIVESTOCK].. owned December 31 last year at the prevailing prices?
V1117	Q05E1C09	Value of ..[LIVESTOCK].. sold during the past 12 months	Value of ..[LIVESTOCK].. sold during the past 12 months?
V1118	Q05E1C10	Total paid for ..[LIVESTOCK].. bought during the past 12 months	Total paid for ..[LIVESTOCK].. bought during the past 12 months?
V1119	Q05E1C11	Imputed value of meat products consumed	Consumed in the household during the past 12 months
V1120	Q05E1C12	Imputed value of meat products used for barter, gifts, charity, etc.	Used for barter, gifts, charity, etc. during the past 12 months
V1121	Q05E1C13	Value of other products sold	Value of other products than meat (milk, butter, eggs, hide and skin, manure etc.) sold, consumed in household, used as gifts etc. during the past 12 months - Sold
V1122	Q05E1C14	Value of other products consumed in household	Value of other products than meat (milk, butter, eggs, hide and skin, manure etc.) sold, consumed in household, used as gifts etc. during the past 12 months - Consumed in household
V1123	Q05E1C15	Value of other products as gifts, charity, barter etc.	Value of other products than meat (milk, butter, eggs, hide and skin, manure etc.) sold, consumed in household, used as gifts etc. during the past 12 months - Gifts, charity, barter etc.

total: 16

Data file: HHLivestock2

Data contained in this file are items from the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 05. Household Economic Activities, E. Inputs and Outputs of Livestock and Poultry Raising Activities, Second table

Cases: 3898

variables: 3

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1645	hhid	Household ID	Household ID
V1128	Q05E2C01	Item	Items
V1129	Q05E2C03	Amount spent, past 12 months	How much did your household spend on the following items during the past 12 months?

total: 3

Data file: HHMembers

Data contained in this file are questions from the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 01. Initial Visit: A. List of Household Members.

Cases: 17225

variables: 20

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1611	hhid	Household ID	Household ID
V1134	Q01AC01	ID number	ID number
V1135	Q01AC03	Sex	Sex
V1136	Q01AC04A	Day of birth	What is ..[NAME]..'s day of birth?
V1137	Q01AC04B	Month of birth	What is ..[NAME]..'s month of birth?
V1138	Q01AC04C	Year of birth	What is ..[NAME]..'s year of birth?
V1139	Q01AC05	Age	What is ..[NAME]..'s age in completed years?
V1140	Q01AC06	Relationship to the head	Relationship to the head
V1141	Q01AC07	Father lives in the household	Does the father of ..[NAME].. live in the household?
V1142	Q01AC08	Mother lives in the household	Does the Mother of ..[NAME].. live in the household?
V1143	Q01AC09	Marital status	What is ..[NAME]..'s marital status?
V1144	Q01AC10	Spouse lives in the household	Does the spouse of ..[NAME].. live in this household?
V1145	Q01AC11A	Ethnicity	Is ..[NAME].. Khmer or other ethnic group?
V1146	Q01AC11B	Speak Khmer	Does ..[NAME].. speak Khmer?
V1147	Q01AC12A	Speak (1st) other languages than Khmer	Can ..[NAME].. speak other languages than Khmer?
V1148	Q01AC12B	Speak (2nd) other languages than Khmer	Can ..[NAME].. speak other languages than Khmer?
V1149	Q01AC12C	Speak (3rd) other languages than Khmer	Can ..[NAME].. speak other languages than Khmer?
V1150	Q01AC13	Present all days last week	Has ..[NAME].. been present all days last week?
V1151	Q01AC14	No of weeks absent from home during the past 12 months	How many weeks has ..[NAME].. been absent from home during the past 12 months? Weeks
V1154	Persid	Person ID	Person ID

total: 20

Data file: HHNonAgriculture1

Data contained in this file are from box 2, page 4 of the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 05.H. List of Households Non-agricultural Economic Activities during the Past 12 Months, Table 1

Cases: 1703

variables: 12

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1651	hhid	Household ID	Household ID
V1157	Q05H1C01	Activity	Activity number
V1652	Q05H1C04	Industry	MAIN PRODUCT
V1159	Q05H1C05	Main person running the enterprise/business	ID Code of Main person running the enterprise/business
V1160	Q05H1C06A	Other members (1st) participating in the activity	ID code of Other household members participating in the activity
V1161	Q05H1C06B	Other members (2nd) participating in the activity	ID code of Other household members participating in the activity
V1162	Q05H1C06C	Other members (3rd) participating in the activity	ID code of Other household members participating in the activity
V1163	Q05H1C06D	Other members (4th) participating in the activity	ID code of Other household members participating in the activity
V1164	Q05H1C06E	Other members (5th) participating in the activity	ID code of Other household members participating in the activity
V1165	Q05H1C06F	Other members (6th) participating in the activity	ID code of Other household members participating in the activity
V1166	Q05H1C06G	Other members (7th) participating in the activity	ID code of Other household members participating in the activity
V1167	Q05H1C06H	Other members (8th) participating in the activity	ID code of Other household members participating in the activity

total: 12

Data file: HHNonAgriculture2

Data contained in this file are questions from page 5 of the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 05. H. List of Household Non-Agricultural Economic Activities during the Past 12 Months, Table 2.

Cases: 7418

variables: 8

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1581	hhid	Household ID	Household ID
V1172	Q05H2C01	Cost Item	Cost Item
V1173	Q05H2C03	Amount spent on cost item for activity 1, past 12 months	How much did you spend on the different items listed for activity 1, during the past 12 months, that is since ..[MONTH].. last year?
V1174	Q05H2C04	Amount spent on cost item for activity 2, past 12 months	How much did you spend on the different items listed for activity 2, during the past 12 months, that is since ..[MONTH].. last year?
V1175	Q05H2C05	Amount spent on cost item for activity 3, past 12 months	How much did you spend on the different items listed for activity 3, during the past 12 months, that is since ..[MONTH].. last year?
V1176	Q05H2C06	Amount spent on cost item for activity 4, past 12 months	How much did you spend on the different items listed for activity 4, during the past 12 months, that is since ..[MONTH].. last year?
V1177	Q05H2C07	Amount spent on cost item for activity 5, past 12 months	How much did you spend on the different items listed for activity 5, during the past 12 months, that is since ..[MONTH].. last year?
V1178	Q05H2C08	Amount spent on cost item for activity 6, past 12 months	How much did you spend on the different items listed for activity 6, during the past 12 months, that is since ..[MONTH].. last year?

total: 8

Data file: HHNonAgriculture3

Data contained in this file are questions from page 6 of the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 05. H. List of Household Non-Agricultural Economic Activities during the Past 12 Months, Table 3

Cases: 2604

variables: 8

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1582	hhid	Household ID	Household ID
V1183	Q05H3C01	Revenue item	Revenue item
V1184	Q05H3C03	Amount received on revenue item for activity 1, past 12 months	How much did your household receive under the different items listed for activity 1, during the past 12 months, that is since ..[MONTH].. last year?
V1185	Q05H3C04	Amount received on revenue item for activity 2, past 12 months	How much did your household receive under the different items listed for activity 2, during the past 12 months, that is since ..[MONTH].. last year?
V1186	Q05H3C05	Amount received on revenue item for activity 3, past 12 months	How much did your household receive under the different items listed for activity 3, during the past 12 months, that is since ..[MONTH].. last year?
V1187	Q05H3C06	Amount received on revenue item for activity 4, past 12 months	How much did your household receive under the different items listed for activity 4, during the past 12 months, that is since ..[MONTH].. last year?
V1188	Q05H3C07	Amount received on revenue item for activity 5, past 12 months	How much did your household receive under the different items listed for activity 5, during the past 12 months, that is since ..[MONTH].. last year?
V1189	Q05H3C08	Amount received on revenue item for activity 6, past 12 months	How much did your household receive under the different items listed for activity 6, during the past 12 months, that is since ..[MONTH].. last year?

total: 8

Data file: HHOtherInfo

Data contained in this file are questions from various sections of the 2012 CSES questionnaire. These include:

- 01. B. Food, Beverages and Tobacco Consumption during the Last 7 Days: Q1
- 03. B. Information on Migration: Current Migrants: Q1
- 05. A. Household Economic Activities: Land Ownership: Q1A - Q3
- 05. B. Production of Crops (Including Fruits and Vegetables, etc.): Q1
- 05. D. Inventory of Crops (Including Fruits and Vegetables, etc.): Q1
- 05. D. 1. Sales of Crops (Including Fruits and Vegetables, etc.): Q1
- 05. E. Inputs and Outputs of Livestock and Poultry Raising Activities: Q1
- 05. F. Inputs and Outputs from Fish Cultivation and Fishing/ Trapping of Aquatic Products; Q1 - Q2
- 05. G. Inputs and Outputs from Forestry and Hunting: Q1 - Q2
- 05. H. List of Household Non-Agricultural Economic Activities during the Past 12 Months
- 06. Household Liabilities: Q1
- 08. Construction Activities in the Past 12 Months
- 10. Maternal Health: Q1
- 11. Child Health: Q1
- 13. A. Health Care Seeking and Expenditure: Subsidized Household Health Care: Q1 - Q4
- 17. A. Victimization: Q1 - Q3

Cases: 3840

variables: 29

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1583	hhid	Household ID	Household ID
V1194	Q01BQ1	Had economic activity in last 7 days	Did your household have any economic activity, e.g. agriculture production (farming), producing goods, service etc. during the last 7 days?
V1195	Q05AQ1A	Sold open land in the last 12 months	Has the household sold any open land in the last 12 months?
V1196	Q05AQ1B	Primary reason/purpose for selling land	What was the primary reason/purpose for which you sold the land?
V1197	Q05AQ2	Any member owns/ operates land used for gardening	Does anyone in your household own or operate any land that is used/ could be used for vegetable gardening, agricultural or farming activities (crop cultivation, livestock raising or private forestry)?
V1198	Q05AQ3	Number of plots operated	How many plots does your household operate?
V1200	Q05BQ1	Produced crops/ fruits/ vegetables during the past wet/ dry season	Did your household produce any crops including fruits and vegetables during the past wet-season or the past dry-season?
V1203	Q05DQ1	Had crops in storage in December 31 last year	Did your household have any crops in storage December 31 last year?
V1205	Q05D2Q1	Sold crops during the last 12 months	Did your household sell any crops (rice, fruits, vegetables, etc.) during the last 12 months?
V1207	Q05EQ1	Sold livestock in the past 12 months	Has your household or anyone in your household had any livestock in the past 12 months, that is from ..[MONTH].. last year?
V1210	Q05FQ1	Raised fish during the past 12 months	Did your household or anyone in your household raise fish (or any other aquatic product like frogs or crocodiles) during the past 12 months?
V1211	Q05FQ2	Owns/ operates pond for fish/ shrimp culture	Does your household or anyone in your household own or operate a pond for fish or shrimp culture?
V1213	Q05FQ3	Caught fish/ shrimps/ crab during the past 12 months	Did your household or anyone in your household catch fish, shrimp, crabs, oysters, etc. during the past 12 months?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1216	Q05GQ1	Collected firewood/ charcoal/ timber during the past 12 months	Did anyone in your household collect firewood, charcoal, timber or other products during the past 12 months?
V1217	Q05GQ2	Collected palm juice etc/ hunted wild animals during the past 12 months	Did anyone in your household collect palm juice, root crops, herbs, honey or hunt wild animals or birds during the past 12 months?
V1220	Q05HQ1	Ran enterprise/ business during the past 12 months	Did anyone in your household run an enterprise or business during the past 12 months?
V1224	Q06_Q1	Has outstanding debts	Does your household have outstanding debts to other households or institutions?
V1225	Q08_Q1	Owens dwelling/ other building for residence	Does the household own its own dwelling or any other building(s) used for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes?
V1226	Q10_Q1	Women present in household with living children under 5 years old	Are there any women living in the household with living children under 5 years old?
V1227	Q11_Q1	Children 00-23 months old living in household	Check in the household list if there are any children 00-23 months old living in the household?
V1228	Q13AQ1	Members received free/ subsidized treatment	In the last 12 months, has any member of the household received free or subsidized health care that other people would normally have to pay for?
V1229	Q13AQ2A	Means of obtaining free/ subsidized treatment, a	How did they obtain this free/ subsidized treatment?
V1230	Q13AQ2B	Means of obtaining free/ subsidized treatment, b	How did they obtain this free/ subsidized treatment?
V1231	Q13AQ2C	Means of obtaining free/ subsidized treatment, c	How did they obtain this free/ subsidized treatment?
V1232	Q13AQ3	Members received same treatment as others paying for their health care	When they received free/ subsidized treatment, were they treated the same as other people who were paying for their health care?
V1233	Q13AQ4	Any member with Priority Access Card for free health care	Did you or any member of the household have a Priority Access Card, Equity Card, or any other document that allows free or subsidized health care?
V1234	Q17AQ1	Neighborhood is safe from crime and violence	Do you feel safe from crime and violence in the neighborhood?
V1235	Q17AQ2	Any member been exposed to theft/ burglary/ robbery in the past 12 months	Has this household or any of its members been exposed to theft, burglary or robbery in the last 12 months, that is, since ..[MONTH].. last year?
V1236	Q17AQ3	Any member had injury due to accident in the last 12 months	Has anyone in the household had any accident that caused injury in the last 12 months?

total: 29

Data file: HHProductionCrops

Data contained in this file are questions from the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 05, B. Production of Crops (Including Fruits and Vegetables, etc.)

Cases: 4036

variables: 12

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1584	hhid	Household ID	Household ID
V1241	WetDry	Wet/Dry Season	
V1242	Q05BC01	Serial number	SERIAL NUMBER
V1243	Q05BC02	Plot number	COPY THE PLOT NUMBER FROM PART A
V1640	Q05BC03B	Crop	What crop(s) have you grown (on what plots)?
V1245	Q05BC04	Area cultivated	How big was the area cultivated? m2
V1246	Q05BC05	Area harvested	How big was the area harvested? m2
V1247	Q05BC06	Quantity produced/harvested (kg)	How much was produced/harvested? KG
V1248	Q05BC07	Post-harvest loss to date (kg)	How much was the post-harvest loss until the day of interview? (KG)
V1249	Q05BC08	Quantity given as crop rent (kg)	How much (quantity) was given as crop rent? (KG)
V1250	Q05BC09	Sale price of crop produced (Riels/kg)	What was the sale price of the crop produced? Riels/Kg
V1251	PastYear	Past season year	Past wet/dry season, what year?

total: 12

Data file: HHRecallNonFood

Data contained in this file are questions from the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 01. C. RECALL NON-FOOD EXPENDITURES

Cases: 34297

variables: 5

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1578	HHID	Household ID	Household ID
V1256	Q01CC01	Non-Food item	Non-Food Item
V1257	Q01CC04	In-cash expenditure	In-cash expenditure
V1258	Q01CC05	In-kind expenditure or gifts given away	In-kind expenditure or gifts given away
V1259	Q01CC06	Total expenditure	Total expenditure

total: 5

Data file: HHSalesCrops

Data contained in this file are questions from the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 05.D.2 SALES OF CROPS (INCLUDING FRUITS AND VEGETABLES ETC.).

Cases: 1625

variables: 5

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1579	hhid	Household ID	Household ID
V1264	Q05D1C1	Crop Serial Number	Serial Number
V1580	Q05D1C2	Crop Item	Crop(s) (rice, fruits, vegetables, etc.) that your household had sold during the last 12 months.
V1266	Q05D1C3	Value sold	How much of ...[CROP]... did your household sell during the last 12 months?
V1267	Q05D1C4	Sales price	What was the sales price for ...[CROP]... per kg?

total: 5

Data file: HHVulnerability

Data contained in this file are questions from the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 01. D. VULNERABILITY

Cases: 3843

variables: 17

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1585	hhid	Household ID	Household ID
V1272	Q01DQ1	use iodized salt	Did your family use iodized salt, yesterday?
V1273	Q01DQ2	food sufficiency	In the last 12 months, has this household had enough food all days or were there days and weeks with very little or no food so that the household had to starve ("was hungry")?
V1274	Q01DQ3	no. of weeks starving	How many of the last 52 weeks did the household have so little food that it was starving ("was hungry")?
V1275	Q01DQ4_1	food sufficiency in January	Which months of the last 12 months did the household starve ("was hungry")?
V1276	Q01DQ4_2	food sufficiency in February	Which months of the last 12 months did the household starve ("was hungry")?
V1277	Q01DQ4_3	food sufficiency in March	Which months of the last 12 months did the household starve ("was hungry")?
V1278	Q01DQ4_4	food sufficiency in April	Which months of the last 12 months did the household starve ("was hungry")?
V1279	Q01DQ4_5	food sufficiency in May	Which months of the last 12 months did the household starve ("was hungry")?
V1280	Q01DQ4_6	food sufficiency in June	Which months of the last 12 months did the household starve ("was hungry")?
V1281	Q01DQ4_7	food sufficiency in July	Which months of the last 12 months did the household starve ("was hungry")?
V1282	Q01DQ4_8	food sufficiency in August	Which months of the last 12 months did the household starve ("was hungry")?
V1283	Q01DQ4_9	food sufficiency in September	Which months of the last 12 months did the household starve ("was hungry")?
V1284	Q01DQ4_10	food sufficiency in October	Which months of the last 12 months did the household starve ("was hungry")?
V1285	Q01DQ4_11	food sufficiency in November	Which months of the last 12 months did the household starve ("was hungry")?
V1286	Q01DQ4_12	food sufficiency in December	Which months of the last 12 months did the household starve ("was hungry")?
V1287	Q01DQ5	HH with card for assistance	Does the household have an IDPoor Card or other Social Equity Card?

total: 17

Data file: Households

Data contained in this file are questions from the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: Cover page

Cases: 3840

variables: 10

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1586	HHID	Household ID	Household ID
V1587	PSU	Primary sample unit	
V1588	HHnumber	household number	
V1293	Males	Males	Male:
V1294	Females	Females	Female:
V1295	Total	Total	Total members:
V1589	SupervisorId	SupervisorId	Id:
V1297	RowDiff	Sign out	
V1665	SignOut	Sign Out	
V1299	Operator	Operator	

total: 10

Data file: PersonDisability

Data contained in this file are items from the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 14. Disability.

Cases: 17644

variables: 14

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1590	hhid	Household ID	Household ID
V1317	Q14_C01	ID number	ID NUMBER
V1318	Q14_C02A	1st type of difficulty	Does ..[NAME].. have any of the following?
V1319	Q14_C02B	2nd type of difficulty	Does ..[NAME].. have any of the following?
V1320	Q14_C02C	3rd type of difficulty	Does ..[NAME].. have any of the following?
V1321	Q14_C03A	Severity of 1st difficulty	Is the difficulty ...
V1322	Q14_C03B	Severity of 2nd difficulty	Is the difficulty ...
V1323	Q14_C03C	Severity of 3rd difficulty	Is the difficulty ...
V1324	Q14_C04A	Cause of 1st difficulty	What was the cause?
V1325	Q14_C04B	Cause of 2nd difficulty	What was the cause?
V1326	Q14_C04C	Cause of 3rd difficulty	What was the cause?
V1327	Q14_C05A	Participation/access prevented by 1st difficulty	Does the difficulty/difficulties prevent ..[NAME].. from participation or access to any of the following?
V1328	Q14_C05B	Participation/access prevented by 2nd difficulty	Does the difficulty/difficulties prevent ..[NAME].. from participation or access to any of the following?
V1329	Q14_C05C	Participation/access prevented by 3rd difficulty	Does the difficulty/difficulties prevent ..[NAME].. from participation or access to any of the following?

total: 14

Data file: PersonEcoCurrent

Data contained in this file are items from the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 15. Current Economic Activity.

Cases: 16086

variables: 43

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1591	hhid	Household ID	Household ID
V1335	Q15_C01	ID number	ID NUMBER
V1336	Q15_C02	Respondent ID	ID number of respondent
V1337	Q15_C03	Did any work during the past 7 days	Did ..[NAME].. do any work at all, even one hour, during the past 7 days, i.e. - worked or helped on a farm, grinding grain, making palm sugar, caring for animals, weaving etc. - worked in a business or workplace (private or public sector, own account or in business belonging to someone else in your household
V1338	Q15_C04	Have economic activity but temporarily absent	Although ..[NAME].. did not work even for one hour during the past 7 days, did ..[NAME].. have a economic acitivity from which he/she was temporarily absent? (e.g.: absent due to holiday or illness)
V1592	Q15_C05B	Main occupation, past 7 days	What was ..[NAME].. 's main occupation/economic activity during the past 7 days?
V1593	Q15_C06B	Main industry, past 7 days	In what kind of industry/business (economic activity) did ..[NAME].. work in his/her main occupation/activity (e.g. agriculture, manufacturing, construction, hotel/restaurant, trade)?
V1341	Q15_C07	Type of employer in main occupation	Under what type of employer did ..[NAME].. work in his/her main occupation/economic activity?
V1342	Q15_C08	Employment status in main occupation	What was ..[NAME]..'s employment status in his/her main occupation/economic activity?
V1343	Q15_C09	Hours of work in main occupation, past 7 days	How many hours did ..[NAME]..work in his/her main occupation/economic activity during the past 7 days?
V1344	Q15_C10A	Days of work in main occupation, past month	How many days did ..[NAME].. work in his/her main occupation/ economic activity during the past month?
V1345	Q15_C10B	Worked the whole year in main occupation	Does ..[NAME].. work the whole year in the main occupation/economic activity ?
V1346	Q15_C10C	Work in main occupation seasonal	Is..[NAME]..'s work the past 7 days in the main occupation /economic activity seasonal?
V1347	Q15_C10D	Main occupation done in a foreign country	Is..[NAME]..'s main occupation/ economic activity done in a foreign country?
V1348	Q15_C11	No of other activities, past 7 days	Besides ..[NAME]..'s main occupation/economic activity, how many additional economic activities did he/she have during the past 7 days?
V1594	Q15_C12B	Secondary occupation, past 7 days	What was ..[NAME].. 's secondary occupation/economic activity during the past 7 days? (NIS Occ Code)
V1595	Q15_C13B	Secondary industry, past 7 days	In what kind of industry/business (economic activity) did ..[NAME].. work in his/her secondary occupation/economic activity (e.g. agriculture, manufacturing, construction, hotel/restaurant, trade)? (NIS ISIC Code)
V1351	Q15_C14	Type of employer in secondary occupation	Under what type of employer did ..[NAME].. work in his/her secondary occupation/economic activity?
V1352	Q15_C15	Employment status in secondary occupation	What was ..[NAME].. 's employment status in his/her secondary occupation/economic activity?
V1353	Q15_C16	Hours of work in secondary occupation, past 7 days	How many hours did ..[NAME].. work in his/her secondary occupation/economic activity during the past 7 days?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1354	Q15_C17A	Days of work in secondary occupation, past month	How many days did ..[NAME].. work in his/her secondary occupation/economic activity during the past month?
V1355	Q15_C17B	Worked the whole year in the secondary occupation	Does ..[NAME] .. work the whole year in the secondary occupation/economic activity?
V1356	Q15_C17C	Work in secondary occupation seasonal	Is..[NAME]..`s work the past 7 days in the secondary occupation/economic activity seasonal?
V1357	Q15_C18A	Hours of work in other jobs during the past 7 days	In addition to the hours worked during the past 7 days in main and secondary occupation/economic activity how many additional hours did ..[NAME].. work in the other jobs/activities during the past 7 days?
V1358	Q15_C18B	Work in other occupation seasonal	Is any of ..[NAME] ..`s work the past 7 days in the other occupation/economic activities seasonal?
V1359	Q15_C19	Total hours of work (main + secondary + additional activities)	How many hours in total did ..[NAME].. work (main + secondary + additional occupations/economic activities) during the past 7 days?
V1360	Q15_C20	Earnings in salary/wages last month from all economic activities	How much did ..[NAME].. earn in salary/wages during the last month from all economic activities?
V1361	Q15_C21	Will work more/less/0 hours given income will also change	Given the total number of hours worked during the past 7 days, would ..[NAME].. like to work less, more or unchanged hours, given that the income would change in a corresponding way?
V1362	Q15_C22A	No of desired less hours than hours worked the past 7 days	How many hours less then (hours) worked the past 7 days (stated in col 19) would .. [NAME] .. like to work?
V1363	Q15_C22B	No of desired more hours more than hours worked the past 7 days	How many hours more then (hours) worked the past 7 days (stated in col 19) would ..[NAME] .. like to work?
V1364	Q15_C23	Able/Started to work more hours during the past 7 days	Was ..[NAME].. able to (available to) work more hours (stated in Col 19) during the past 7 days or start working more hours within 2 weeks from now (the interview)?
V1365	Q15_C24	Reason for working less hours than desired, past 7 days	Why did.. [NAME].. work less hours the past 7 days than the hours he/she liked to work?
V1366	Q15_C25	Months working less hours than desired though available	How many months has ..[NAME] .. been working less hours than he/she wanted (hours stated in Col 19) and also been available to work more hours?
V1367	Q15_C26	Actively seeking work during the past 4 weeks	Has ..[NAME].. been actively seeking work during the past 4 weeks?
V1368	Q15_C27A	1st way to try to find work	In what ways did ..[NAME]..try to find a work?
V1369	Q15_C27B	2nd way to try to find work	In what ways did ..[NAME]..try to find a work?
V1370	Q15_C27C	3rd way to try to find work	In what ways did ..[NAME]..try to find a work?
V1371	Q15_C28	Available for work during the past 7 days	Was ..[NAME].. available for work during the past 7 days or available to start working within 2 weeks from now (interview)?
V1372	Q15_C29	Desired work hours per week	How many hours does ..[NAME].. want to work per week?
V1373	Q15_C30	No of months out of work and actively seeking	How many months has ..[NAME].. been out of work and actively been looking for work?
V1374	Q15_C31	Reason for not actively seek work during the past 4 weeks	Why did [NAME] not actively seek work during the past 4 weeks?
V1375	Q15_C32	Months in total out of work	How many months in total has..[NAME].. been out of work?
V1376	Q15_C33	Latest work seasonal	Was the latest work ..[NAME].. seasonal?

total: 43

Data file: PersonEducation

Data contained in this file are questions from the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 02. Education and Literacy

Cases: 16754

variables: 25

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1637	hhid	Household ID	Household ID
V1382	Q02C01	Line number	ID number
V1383	Q02C1b	Respondent	ID NUMBER OF RESPONDENT
V1384	Q02C02	Can read a simple message in any language	Can ..[NAME]... read a simple message in any language?
V1385	Q02C03	Can write a simple message in any language	Can ..[NAME]... write a simple message in any language?
V1386	Q02C04	Has ever attended school	Has ..[NAME]... ever attended school?
V1387	Q02C05	Years has attended school	How many years has ...[NAME]... attended school?
V1388	Q02C06	The highest level completed	What is the highest level ..[NAME].. has successfully completed?
V1389	Q02C07	Currently in the school system	Is ..[NAME].. currently in the school system?
V1390	Q02C08	Current level	What's the level..[NAME]'s.. is currently attending?
V1391	Q02C09	Public or private school	Is the school public or private?
V1392	Q02C10	Currently taking private lessons after school	Is ..[NAME].. currently taking private lessons after school? (languages, math, science, music, sports)?
V1393	Q02C11	Reason for not attending	Why is ..[NAME].. not attending (has never attended) school?
V1394	Q02C12	Ever attended non-formal class	Has ..[NAME].. ever attended non-formal class?
V1395	Q02C13	Currently attending non-formal classes	Is ..[NAME].. currently attending non-formal classes?
V1396	Q02C14	Kind of non-formal class is currently attending	What kind of non-formal class is ..[NAME].. currently attending?
V1397	Q02C15	Attend school past schoolyear (including non-formal class)	Did ..[NAME].. attend school past schoolyear (including non-formal class)?
V1398	Q02C16A	School fees	What were the educational expenses for ..[NAME]..during the past school year including the expense on non-formal education and private lesson A. School fees (Riels)
V1399	Q02C16B	Tuition	What were the educational expenses for ..[NAME]..during the past school year including the expense on non-formal education and private lesson? B. Tuition (Riels)
V1400	Q02C16C	Text books	What were the educational expenses for ..[NAME]..during the past school year including the expense on non-formal education and private lesson? C. Text books (Riels)
V1401	Q02C16D	Other school supplies	What were the educational expenses for ..[NAME]..during the past school year including the expense on non-formal education and private lesson? D. Other school supplies (Riels)
V1402	Q02C16E	Allowances for children studying away from home	What were the educational expenses for ..[NAME]..during the past school year including the expense on non-formal education and private lesson? E. Allowances for children studying away from home (Riels)
V1403	Q02C16F	Transport cost	What were the educational expenses for ..[NAME]..during the past school year including the expense on non-formal education and private lesson? F. Transport cost (Riels)

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1404	Q02C16G	Gifts to teachers, schoolbuilding fund etc.	What were the educational expenses for ..[NAME]..during the past school year including the expense on non-formal education and private lesson? G. Gifts to teachers, schoolbuilding fund etc. (Riels)
V1405	Q02C16H	TOTAL	What were the educational expenses for ..[NAME]..during the past school year including the expense on non-formal education and private lesson? H. TOTAL (Col 16a - 16g) (Riels)

total: 25

Data file: PersonHealthU2

Data contained in this file are questions from the 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 11. Child Health - YOUNGEST CHILD & AND ALL CHILDREN UNDER 2

Cases: 585

variables: 14

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1596	hhid	Household ID	
V1411	Q11_C01	Serial no.	Serial No.
V1412	Q11_C02	Mother ID	COPY ID CODE OF THE MOTHER FROM ROSTER
V1413	Q11_C03	Child ID	COPY ID CODE OF CHILD FROM ROSTER
V1414	Q11_C04	Youngest child	Is this your youngest child?
V1415	Q11_C05	Ever breastfeed child	Did you ever breastfeed your child?
V1416	Q11_C06A	Hours after birth breastfeed	How long after birth did you first put the child to the breast? - hours
V1417	Q11_C06B	Days after birth breastfeed	How long after birth did you first put the child to the breast? - days
V1418	Q11_C07	Still breastfeeding	Are you still breastfeeding?
V1419	Q11_C08A	Infant formula or any other milk	Now I would like to ask you about liquids your child drank yesterday during day or night. Did your child drink A. Infant formula or any other milk such as tinned, condensed or fresh animal milk
V1420	Q11_C08B	Plain water, fruit juice	Now I would like to ask you about liquids your child drank yesterday during day or night. Did your child drink B. Plain water, fruit juice such as coconut juice, tea
V1421	Q11_C09	Ever received a vaccination	Have this child ever received a vaccination?
V1422	Q11_C10	Where received most of the vaccinations	Where did the child receive most of the vaccinations?
V1423	Q11_C11	Have a yellow card	Do you have a yellow card where [NAME]'s vaccinations are written down? If 'Yes': Can I see the yellow card?

total: 14

Data file: PersonIllness

Data contained in this file are items from the 2010 CSES Household Questionnaire: 13. Health Care Seeking and Expenditures, Section B

Cases: 17644

variables: 19

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1597	hhid	Household ID	Household ID
V1430	Q13BC01	ID number	ID number
V1431	Q13BC2A	Any member is sick/has illness/has injury, last 30 days	Please tell me if any member of your household is sick, has an illness or injury now or at any time in the last 30 days.
V1432	Q13BC2B	Kind of illness, last 30 days	What kind of illness (main presenting) did ... [Name] ... have in the last 30 days?
V1433	Q13BC03	Has illness for more than one year	Did ...[Name] ...have this illness for more than one year already?
V1434	Q13BC04	So ill could not do usual activities	Was ..[NAME].. so ill (because of illness/injury) that s/he could not do his/her usual activities?
V1435	Q13BC05	No of days of no usual activities due to illness/injury	How many days did this illness/injury stopped ..[NAME].. from doing usual activities?
V1436	Q13BC06	Consultation sought for illness/injury	Was consultation or treatment sought for this illness/injury?
V1437	Q13BC07	Other reason for going to health facility/seek health care	Has there been any other reason to go to a health facility or seek health care?
V1438	Q13BC08	No of times sought health care for illness/injury, last 30 days	In the last thirty days, how many times did [NAME] seek health care for illness, injury, or any other reason? Has this person bought medicine or consulted with kru khmer, a traditional birth attendant, or a monk
V1439	Q13BC9A	First provider consulted for health, past 30 days	In the past 30 days, which was the first provider that was consulted for [NAME]'s health?
V1440	Q13BC9B	Last provider consulted for health, past 30 days	In the past 30 days, which was the last / most recent provider that was consulted for [NAME]'s health?
V1441	Q13BC9C	Hospitalised for treatment,past 30 days	Was ..[NAME].. hospitalised for the treatment/care during the last 30 days?
V1442	Q13BC9D	Number of nights for treatment	How many nights was .. [NAME].. hospitalised during the last 30 days?
V1443	Q13BC10	Total amount spent on transport to health provider, past 30 days	How much in total was spent on transport to go to and return from any health provider in the past 30 days?
V1444	Q13BC11	Total amount spent on treatment, past 30 days	How much in total was spent on treatment at any health provider in the past 30 days?
V1445	Q13BC12A	Financing for treatment, 1st highest	How was the treatment financed?
V1446	Q13BC12B	Financing for treatment, 2nd highest	How was the treatment financed?
V1447	Q13BC12C	Financing for treatment, 3rd highest	How was the treatment financed?

total: 19

Data file: PersonMaternalHealth

Data contained in this file are questions from the 2010 CSES Household Questionnaire 10. Maternal Health: Last pregnancy and delivery

Cases: 1245

variables: 11

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1598	hhid	Household ID	Household ID
V1453	Q10_C01	Serial no.	SERIAL NUMBER
V1454	Q10_C02	Mother ID	COPY ID CODE OF THE MOTHER FROM ROSTER
V1455	Q10_C03	ID No. of child if living in the household	ID No. of child if living in the household
V1456	Q10_C04	Night blindness during pregnancy	During this pregnancy did you suffer from night blindness?
V1457	Q10_C05	With antenatal care	Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy?
V1458	Q10_C06	Place delivered	Where did you give birth?
V1459	Q10_C07A	1st assistance you in the delivery of the child	Who assisted you in the delivery of the child?
V1460	Q10_C07B	2nd assistance you in the delivery of the child	Who assisted you in the delivery of the child?
V1461	Q10_C07C	3rd assistance you in the delivery of the child	Who assisted you in the delivery of the child?
V1462	Q10_C07D	4th assistance you in the delivery of the child	Who assisted you in the delivery of the child?

total: 11

Data file: PersonviolenceA

Data contained in this file are items from page 1 of 2010 CSES Household Questionnaire: 17. Victimization, Victim of Violence section, Table 1

Cases: 17588

variables: 4

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1599	hhid	Household ID	Household ID
V1468	Q17AC01	ID number	ID number
V1469	Q17AC02	Exposed to act of violence that caused injury in last 12 months	Have you been exposed to any act of violence that caused injury in the last 12 months?
V1470	Q17AC03	No of times exposed in the last 12 months	How often have you been exposed in the last 12 months?

total: 4

Data file: PersonViolenceB

Data contained in this file are items from page 2 of 2012 CSES Household Questionnaire: 17. Victimization, Victim of Violence section, Table 2

Cases: 44

variables: 10

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1600	hhid	Household ID	
V1476	Q17BC01	ID number	
V1477	Q17BC02	Event number	
V1478	Q17BC03	Kind of violence	To which kind of violence?
V1479	Q17BC04	Event reported to authority	Was the event reported to some authorities?
V1480	Q17BC05	Authority reported to	Which authority did the event get reported to?
V1481	Q17BC06	Event went to court	Did any event go to court procedure?
V1482	Q17BC07	Violence by known/unknown person	Was this act of violence committed by some unknown or by someone known to you?
V1483	Q17BC08	Serious injury	Was the injury so serious that medical care was needed?
V1484	Q17BC09	Healing time for injury	How long did it take for the injury to heal?

total: 10

Data file: PSUListing

Data contained in this file are information about the PSUs.

Cases: 384

variables: 15

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1601	PSU	Primary sample unit	
V1602	Province_Code	Province	
V1566	District_Code	Code of District	
V1573	District_Name	Noame of District	
V1604	Commune_Code	Code of Commune	
V1574	Commune_Name	Name of Commune	
V1606	Village_Code	Code of Village	
V1575	Village_Name	Name of Village	
V1497	Enum_Areas	No. of Enumeration Area (EA)	
V1498	Selected_EA	No. of EAs Selected	
V1499	UrbanRural	Urban/Rural	
V1500	Households	No. of Households	
V1501	SurveyMonth	Survey Month	
V1502	HouseholdsInVillage	Households In village	
V1503	HouseholdsInListing	Households In listing	

total: 15

Data file: WeightHouseholds

Household weights

Cases: 3840

variables: 7

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1623	PSU	Primary Sampling Unit	
V1625	HHID	Household ID	Household ID
V1627	urbrur	Urbanity	Sector
V1629	Stratum	Stratum	Stratum
V1631	Poststratum	Poststratum	
V1633	HHSize	Household size	Total members:
V1635	HW12A	HH weight	

total: 7

Data file: Weightpersons

Person weight

Cases: 17644

variables: 8

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1656	PersID		
V1657	PSU		
V1658	HHID		
V1659	urbrur		
V1660	Stratum		
V1661	Poststratum		
V1662	HW12A		
V1663	PW12A		

total: 8

HHID: Household ID**Data file: HHConstruction****Overview**

Valid: 3576 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 100301 Maximum: 2400410
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 100301 - 2400410 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Household ID

Q08_C01: Building number**Data file: HHConstruction****Overview**

Valid: 3576 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

This section refer to all buildings owned by the household, that means the building the household live in and all other buildings that are owned by the household

LITERAL QUESTION
 Building number

description

UNIVERSE

Households that own own dwelling or any other building(s) for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q08_C02A: Building purpose, 1st important**Data file: HHConstruction****Overview**

Valid: 3566 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

This section refer to all buildings owned by the household, that means the building the household live in and all other

buildings that are owned by the household

LITERAL QUESTION

What is the building used for?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Residential	3519	98.7%
2	Agricultural	3	0.1%
3	Commercial (purchase/sale of goods and services)	44	1.2%
4	Industrial (manufacturing)	0	0%
Sysmiss		10	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Enter the three most important

description

UNIVERSE

Households that own own dwelling or any other building(s) for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q08_C02B: Building purpose, 2nd important

Data file: HHConstruction

Overview

Valid: 152 Invalid: 3424 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

This section refer to all buildings owned by the household, that means the building the household live in and all other buildings that are owned by the household

LITERAL QUESTION

What is the building used for?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Residential	1	0.7%
2	Agricultural	1	0.7%
3	Commercial (purchase/sale of goods and services)	150	98.7%
4	Industrial (manufacturing)	0	0%
Sysmiss		3424	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Enter the three most important

description

UNIVERSE

Households that own own dwelling or any other building(s) for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q08_C02C: Building purpose, 3rd important

Data file: HHConstruction

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 3576

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

This section refer to all buildings owned by the household, that means the building the household live in and all other buildings that are owned by the household

LITERAL QUESTION

What is the building used for?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Residential
2	Agricultural
3	Commercial (purchase/sale of goods and services)
4	Industrial (manufacturing)
Sysmiss	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Enter the three most important

description

UNIVERSE

Households that own own dwelling or any other building(s) for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q08_C03: Building area, square meters**Data file: HHConstruction****Overview**

Valid: 3575 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 1997 Mean: 48.879 Standard deviation: 52.586
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

This section refer to all buildings owned by the household, that means the building the household live in and all other buildings that are owned by the household

LITERAL QUESTION

What is the total area for living or other use of the building?

QUESTION POST TEXT

SQUARE METERS

description

UNIVERSE

Households that own own dwelling or any other building(s) for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q08_C04: Year of construction**Data file: HHConstruction****Overview**

Valid: 3571 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1940 Maximum: 2012
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1940 - 2010 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

This section refer to all buildings owned by the household, that means the building the household live in and all other buildings that are owned by the household

LITERAL QUESTION

What year was the building constructed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1940		4	0.1%
1944		1	0%
1950		3	0.1%
1951		2	0.1%

1952		1	0%
1954		1	0%
1955		3	0.1%
1956		6	0.2%
1957		1	0%
1958		1	0%
1959		3	0.1%
1960		29	0.8%
1963		3	0.1%
1964		3	0.1%
1965		10	0.3%
1966		1	0%
1967		2	0.1%
1968		2	0.1%
1969		2	0.1%
1970		21	0.6%
1971		3	0.1%
1972		2	0.1%
1973		1	0%
1975		3	0.1%
1977		1	0%
1978		2	0.1%
1979		53	1.5%
1980		42	1.2%
1981		21	0.6%
1982		33	0.9%
1983		35	1%
1984		25	0.7%
1985		36	1%
1986		25	0.7%
1987		50	1.4%
1988		18	0.5%
1989		40	1.1%
1990		133	3.7%
1991		24	0.7%
1992		77	2.2%
1993		68	1.9%
1994		56	1.6%
1995		106	3%

1996		66	1.8%
1997		107	3%
1998		111	3.1%
1999		104	2.9%
2000		282	7.9%
2001		103	2.9%
2002		165	4.6%
2003		110	3.1%
2004		143	4%
2005		177	5%
2006		181	5.1%
2007		220	6.2%
2008		226	6.3%
2009		211	5.9%
2010		206	5.8%
2011		140	3.9%
2012		66	1.8%
Sysmiss		5	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Enter the year when the construction was finished
Leave blank if not yet finished

YEAR

description

UNIVERSE

Households that own own dwelling or any other building(s) for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q08_C05: Market value of building

Data file: HHConstruction

Overview

Valid: 3575 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 80000 Maximum: 2114000000 Mean: 61309166.434 Standard deviation: 127751772.692

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 1 - 9999999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

This section refer to all buildings owned by the household, that means the building the household live in and all other buildings that are owned by the household

LITERAL QUESTION

How much would you have to pay to buy a building like this in the village (where the building is located)?

QUESTION POST TEXT

If don't know, leave blank

RIELS

description

UNIVERSE

Households that own own dwelling or any other building(s) for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q08_C06: Monthly rental value of building

Data file: HHConstruction

Overview

Valid: 3575 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 5000 Maximum: 6000000 Mean: 248074.965 Standard deviation: 406061.264

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - 9999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

This section refer to all buildings owned by the household, that means the building the household live in and all other buildings that are owned by the household

LITERAL QUESTION

How much would you have to pay per month to rent a building like this in the village (where the building is located)?

QUESTION POST TEXT

If don't know, leave blank

RIELS

description

UNIVERSE

Households that own own dwelling or any other building(s) for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q08_C07: Part of building rented out

Data file: HHConstruction

Overview

Valid: 3576 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

This section refer to all buildings owned by the household, that means the building the household live in and all other buildings that are owned by the household

LITERAL QUESTION

Is any part of this building rented out?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	37	1%
2	No	3539	99%

QUESTION POST TEXT

2 = No (>> 9)

description

UNIVERSE

Households that own own dwelling or any other building(s) for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q08_C08: Amount received for rent

Data file: HHConstruction

Overview

Valid: 37 Invalid: 3539 Minimum: 50000 Maximum: 12000000 Mean: 1299000 Standard deviation: 2021036.258

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 9999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

This section refer to all buildings owned by the household, that means the building the household live in and all other buildings that are owned by the household

LITERAL QUESTION

How much does your household receive in monthly rent for this building?

QUESTION POST TEXT

RIELS

description

UNIVERSE

Households that own own dwelling or any other building(s) for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q08_C09: Building worked on, last 12 months

Data file: HHConstruction

Overview

Valid: 3576 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

This section refer to all buildings owned by the household, that means the building the household live in and all other buildings that are owned by the household

LITERAL QUESTION

Was this building constructed, extended or repaired in the last 12 months, that is, since ..[MONTH].. last year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	127	3.6%
2	No	3449	96.4%

QUESTION POST TEXT

2 = No (>> NEXT BUILDING)

description

UNIVERSE

Households that own own dwelling or any other building(s) for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q08_C10: Type of building work

Data file: HHConstruction

Overview

Valid: 126 Invalid: 3450 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

This section refer to all buildings owned by the household, that means the building the household live in and all other buildings that are owned by the household

LITERAL QUESTION

What kind of work was it?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Constructed	35	27.8%
2	Extension	11	8.7%
3	Repair	80	63.5%
Sysmiss		3450	

QUESTION POST TEXT

2 = Extension (>>14)

3 = Repair (>> 14)

Enter the most important

Note: If the kind of work is both extension and repair report "Extension" and include reparation in the amount in column 14-16

description

UNIVERSE

Households that own own dwelling or any other building(s) for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q08_C11A: Month of construction

Data file: HHConstruction

Overview

Valid: 35 Invalid: 3541 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

This section refer to all buildings owned by the household, that means the building the household live in and all other buildings that are owned by the household

LITERAL QUESTION

In what year and month did the construction start? - Month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	3	8.6%
2	February	9	25.7%
3	March	4	11.4%
4	April	3	8.6%
5	May	7	20%
6	June	2	5.7%
7	July	1	2.9%
8	August	1	2.9%
9	September	2	5.7%
10	October	1	2.9%
11	November	0	0%
12	December	2	5.7%
Sysmiss		3541	

description

UNIVERSE

Households that own own dwelling or any other building(s) for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q08_C11B: Year of construction

Data file: HHConstruction

Overview

Valid: 35 Invalid: 3541 Minimum: 2010 Maximum: 2012

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2008 - 2010 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

This section refer to all buildings owned by the household, that means the building the household live in and all other buildings that are owned by the household

LITERAL QUESTION

In what year and month did the construction start? - Year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2010		2	5.7%
2011		8	22.9%
2012		25	71.4%

Sysmiss		3541	
---------	--	------	--

description

UNIVERSE

Households that own own dwelling or any other building(s) for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q08_C12A: Month of building use

Data file: HHConstruction

Overview

Valid: 30 Invalid: 3546 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

This section refer to all buildings owned by the household, that means the building the household live in and all other buildings that are owned by the household

LITERAL QUESTION

In what year and month did people start to use this building? - Month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	2	6.7%
2	February	2	6.7%
3	March	5	16.7%
4	April	8	26.7%
5	May	2	6.7%
6	June	2	6.7%
7	July	2	6.7%
8	August	1	3.3%
9	September	3	10%
10	October	3	10%
11	November	0	0%
12	December	0	0%
Sysmiss		3546	

QUESTION POST TEXT

(if not yet used leave it blank for month and year)

description

UNIVERSE

Households that own own dwelling or any other building(s) for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q08_C12B: Year of building use

Data file: HHConstruction

Overview

Valid: 30 Invalid: 3546 Minimum: 2011 Maximum: 2012
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2009 - 2010 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

This section refer to all buildings owned by the household, that means the building the household live in and all other buildings that are owned by the household

LITERAL QUESTION

In what year and month did people start to use this building? - Year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2011		8	26.7%
2012		22	73.3%
Sysmiss		3546	

QUESTION POST TEXT

(if not yet used leave it blank for month and year)

description

UNIVERSE

Households that own own dwelling or any other building(s) for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q08_C13: Who built building

Data file: HHConstruction

Overview

Valid: 34 Invalid: 3542 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

This section refer to all buildings owned by the household, that means the building the household live in and all other buildings that are owned by the household

LITERAL QUESTION

Who built this building?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Household members only	2	5.9%
2	Household members and other relatives	11	32.4%
3	Household members and hired help	2	5.9%
4	Contracted builder	19	55.9%
5	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		3542	

description

UNIVERSE

Households that own own dwelling or any other building(s) for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q08_C14: Amount paid for helpers in construction

Data file: HHConstruction

Overview

Valid: 114 Invalid: 3462 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12000000 Mean: 786140.351 Standard deviation: 1840930.055

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 9999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

This section refer to all buildings owned by the household, that means the building the household live in and all other buildings that are owned by the household

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did your household pay those who helped constructing, extending or repairing this building (hired or contracted)?

QUESTION POST TEXT

Write '0' if nothing and leave it blank if dont 'know
For building still under work ask for the cost up till now

RIELS

Note: If the household cannot separate the costs for labour and material fill out column 16 and leave column 14 and 15 blank.

description

UNIVERSE

Households that own own dwelling or any other building(s) for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q08_C15: Amount spent for materials

Data file: HHConstruction

Overview

Valid: 110 Invalid: 3466 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 48000000 Mean: 4546359.091 Standard deviation: 9754959.556

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 99999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

This section refer to all buildings owned by the household, that means the building the household live in and all other buildings that are owned by the household

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did your household spend for materials?

QUESTION POST TEXT

Write '0' if nothing and leave it blank if dont´know
For building still under work ask for the cost up till now

RIELS

Note: If the household cannot separate the costs for labour and material fill out column 16 and leave column 14 and 15 blank.

description

UNIVERSE

Households that own own dwelling or any other building(s) for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q08_C16: Total cost, labour and materials

Data file: HHConstruction

Overview

Valid: 81 Invalid: 3495 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 40000000 Mean: 3062271.605 Standard deviation:

8554062.666

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 99999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

This section refer to all buildings owned by the household, that means the building the household live in and all other buildings that are owned by the household

If not possible to separate labour and materials:

LITERAL QUESTION

How much were the total costs?

QUESTION POST TEXT

RIELS

Note: If the household cannot separate the costs for labour and material fill out column 16 and leave column 14 and 15 blank.

description

UNIVERSE

Households that own own dwelling or any other building(s) for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q08_C17: Estimated amount for unpaid labour, household members

Data file: HHConstruction

Overview

Valid: 121 Invalid: 3455 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2360000 Mean: 43842.975 Standard deviation: 222760.859

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 9999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

This section refer to all buildings owned by the household, that means the building the household live in and all other buildings that are owned by the household

LITERAL QUESTION

If anyone in the household has put in own labour for constructing, extending or repairing this building try to estimate the value of it as if you had engaged someone to do it?

QUESTION POST TEXT

Write '0' if nothing

RIELS

description

UNIVERSE

Households that own own dwelling or any other building(s) for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q08_C18: Estimated amount for unpaid labour, non-household members

Data file: HHConstruction

Overview

Valid: 120 Invalid: 3456 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1400000 Mean: 31100 Standard deviation: 157803.058
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 9999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

This section refer to all buildings owned by the household, that means the building the household live in and all other buildings that are owned by the household

LITERAL QUESTION

If anyone else not belonging to the household has put in own labour try to estimate the value of it as if you had engaged someone to do it?

QUESTION POST TEXT

Write '0' if nothing

RIELS

description

UNIVERSE

Households that own own dwelling or any other building(s) for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q08_C19: Estimated remaining cost for building construction

Data file: HHConstruction

Overview

Valid: 62 Invalid: 3514 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 48000000 Mean: 1889193.548 Standard deviation: 7075772.17
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 99999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

This section refer to all buildings owned by the household, that means the building the household live in and all other buildings that are owned by the household

For buildings not yet completed:

LITERAL QUESTION

What is the estimated remaining cost of the building's construction, extension or repair to be completed?

QUESTION POST TEXT

RIELS

description

UNIVERSE

Households that own own dwelling or any other building(s) for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

HHID: Household ID**Data file:** HHCostCultivationCrops**Overview**

Valid: 4034 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 100301 Maximum: 2400410
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 100301 - 2400410 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household ID

WETDRY: Wet/Dry season**Data file:** HHCostCultivationCrops**Overview**

Valid: 4034 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide the following information on cost of cultivation of crops, including fruits and vegetables, grown by your household during the past two seasons.

Please provide plot-wise details.

LITERAL QUESTION

Past Wet Season

Past Dry Season

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Wet	3049	75.6%
2	Dry	985	24.4%

Others

NOTES

In the questionnaire the upper table is for wet season and the lower table for the dry season.

Q05CC01: Serial number**Data file:** HHCostCultivationCrops**Overview**

Valid: 4034 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide the following information on cost of cultivation of crops, including fruits and vegetables, grown by your household during the past two seasons.
Please provide plot-wise details.

LITERAL QUESTION

Serial number

Q05CC02: Plot number

Data file: HHCostCultivationCrops

Overview

Valid: 4034 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide the following information on cost of cultivation of crops, including fruits and vegetables, grown by your household during the past two seasons.
Please provide plot-wise details.

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY THE PLOT NUMBER FROM PART B

description

UNIVERSE

Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season

Q05CC03: Planting materials

Data file: HHCostCultivationCrops

Overview

Valid: 4034 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12000000 Mean: 142161.924 Standard deviation: 427667.365
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 9999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide the following information on cost of cultivation of crops, including fruits and vegetables, grown by your household during the past two seasons.
Please provide plot-wise details.

LITERAL QUESTION

Planting materials (seeds, seedlings, young plants): purchased/ supplied from home produce

QUESTION POST TEXT

Write '0' if nothing.

RIELS

description

UNIVERSE

Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season

Q05CC04: Chemical fertilizers, pesticide, weedicide and fungicide

Data file: HHCostCultivationCrops

Overview

Valid: 4032 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 25000000 Mean: 235969.246 Standard deviation: 631050.69

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 99999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide the following information on cost of cultivation of crops, including fruits and vegetables, grown by your household during the past two seasons.

Please provide plot-wise details.

LITERAL QUESTION

Chemical fertilizers, pesticide, weedicide and fungicide

QUESTION POST TEXT

Write '0' if nothing.

RIELS

description

UNIVERSE

Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season

Q05CC05: Animal & plant manure

Data file: HHCostCultivationCrops

Overview

Valid: 4033 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1500000 Mean: 29681.999 Standard deviation: 78888.887

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 9999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide the following information on cost of cultivation of crops, including fruits and vegetables, grown by your household during the past two seasons.
Please provide plot-wise details.

LITERAL QUESTION

Animal and plant purchased/ supplied from home produce

QUESTION POST TEXT

Write '0' if nothing.

RIELS

description

UNIVERSE

Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season

Q05CC06: Electricity

Data file: HHCostCultivationCrops

Overview

Valid: 4030 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1716000 Mean: 532.506 Standard deviation: 27204.552
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide the following information on cost of cultivation of crops, including fruits and vegetables, grown by your household during the past two seasons.
Please provide plot-wise details.

LITERAL QUESTION

Electricity for the farming (not including household use!)

QUESTION POST TEXT

Write '0' if nothing.

RIELS

description

UNIVERSE

Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season

Q05CC07: Oil, gas or gasoline and diesel

Data file: HHCostCultivationCrops

Overview

Valid: 4033 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9500000 Mean: 56569.402 Standard deviation: 230002.661
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 9999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide the following information on cost of cultivation of crops, including fruits and vegetables, grown by your household during the past two seasons.

Please provide plot-wise details.

LITERAL QUESTION

Oil, gas or gasoline and diesel for the farming (not including household use!)

QUESTION POST TEXT

Write '0' if nothing.

RIELS

description

UNIVERSE

Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season

Q05CC08: Storage items

Data file: HHCostCultivationCrops

Overview

Valid: 4033 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4620000 Mean: 16437.094 Standard deviation: 80664.194
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide the following information on cost of cultivation of crops, including fruits and vegetables, grown by your household during the past two seasons.

Please provide plot-wise details.

LITERAL QUESTION

Storage items (eg., burlap bags, plastic sheeting)

QUESTION POST TEXT

Write '0' if nothing.

RIELS

description

UNIVERSE

Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season

Q05CC09: Payment to hired draft power & human labour**Data file: HHCostCultivationCrops****Overview**

Valid: 4033 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 40000000 Mean: 131358.74 Standard deviation: 734973.999

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 9999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide the following information on cost of cultivation of crops, including fruits and vegetables, grown by your household during the past two seasons.
Please provide plot-wise details.

LITERAL QUESTION

Payment to hired draft power (tractors/animals) including human labour, if any, for ploughing/ harrowing

QUESTION POST TEXT

Write '0' if nothing.

RIELS

description

UNIVERSE

Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season

Q05CC10: Other hired labour charges**Data file: HHCostCultivationCrops****Overview**

Valid: 4034 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 28000000 Mean: 139670.451 Standard deviation: 564088.399

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 9999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide the following information on cost of cultivation of crops, including fruits and vegetables, grown by your household during the past two seasons.
Please provide plot-wise details.

LITERAL QUESTION

Other hired labour charges (cash plus kind)

QUESTION POST TEXT

Write '0' if nothing.

RIELS

description

UNIVERSE

Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season

Q05CC11: Irrigation charges

Data file: HHCostCultivationCrops

Overview

Valid: 4034 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3000000 Mean: 13947.546 Standard deviation: 100213.5
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 9999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide the following information on cost of cultivation of crops, including fruits and vegetables, grown by your household during the past two seasons.

Please provide plot-wise details.

LITERAL QUESTION

Irrigation charges

QUESTION POST TEXT

Write '0' if nothing.

RIELS

description

UNIVERSE

Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season

Q05CC12: Services/technical support from government

Data file: HHCostCultivationCrops

Overview

Valid: 4033 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 960000 Mean: 244.235 Standard deviation: 15120.092
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide the following information on cost of cultivation of crops, including fruits and vegetables, grown by your household during the past two seasons.

Please provide plot-wise details.

LITERAL QUESTION

Services/ technical support from government and other agencies

QUESTION POST TEXT

Write '0' if nothing.

RIELS

description

UNIVERSE

Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season

Q05CC13: Transportation of input materials & products

Data file: HHCostCultivationCrops

Overview

Valid: 4034 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1000000 Mean: 19525.607 Standard deviation: 172878.244

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 9999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide the following information on cost of cultivation of crops, including fruits and vegetables, grown by your household during the past two seasons.

Please provide plot-wise details.

LITERAL QUESTION

Transportation of input materials, equipment and products

QUESTION POST TEXT

Write '0' if nothing.

RIELS

description

UNIVERSE

Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season

Q05CC14: Repair & maintenance

Data file: HHCostCultivationCrops

Overview

Valid: 4031 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1200000 Mean: 3559.415 Standard deviation: 37281.265

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide the following information on cost of cultivation of crops, including fruits and vegetables, grown by your household during the past two seasons.
Please provide plot-wise details.

LITERAL QUESTION

Repair and maintenance of farm house, farm equipment, animal shed etc.

QUESTION POST TEXT

Write '0' if nothing.

RIELS

description

UNIVERSE

Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season

Q05CC15: Rental paid to owner for farm land

Data file: HHCostCultivationCrops

Overview

Valid: 4033 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4000000 Mean: 10695.562 Standard deviation: 119853.433
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 9999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide the following information on cost of cultivation of crops, including fruits and vegetables, grown by your household during the past two seasons.
Please provide plot-wise details.

LITERAL QUESTION

Rental paid to owner for farm land, farm house, equipment etc. rented in from other

QUESTION POST TEXT

Both in cash and in kind

Write '0' if nothing.

RIELS

description

UNIVERSE

Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season

Q05CC16: Total

Data file: HHCostCultivationCrops

Overview

Valid: 4032 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 54500000 Mean: 799914.98 Standard deviation: 1848879.355

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 99999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide the following information on cost of cultivation of crops, including fruits and vegetables, grown by your household during the past two seasons.

Please provide plot-wise details.

LITERAL QUESTION

Total Col. 3-15

QUESTION POST TEXT

Write '0' if nothing.

RIELS

description

UNIVERSE

Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season

HHID: Household ID**Data file: HHDurableGoods****Overview**

Valid: 34809 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 100301 Maximum: 2400410
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 100301 - 2400410 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household ID

Q09_C03: Product**Data file: HHDurableGoods****Overview**

Valid: 34809 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 801 Maximum: 893
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 801 - 894 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Item

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
801	Radio (Vitju)	1356	3.9%
802	Television (TV)	2670	7.7%
803	Bicycle	2372	6.8%
804	Motorcycle	2474	7.1%
805	Cart (pulled by animal)	497	1.4%
806	Sewing machine	216	0.6%
807	Video/VCD/DVD player/recorder	1212	3.5%
808	Stereo	362	1%
809	Camera (picture/video)	162	0.5%
810	Refrigerator	402	1.2%
811	Electric fan	1601	4.6%
812	Air conditioner	134	0.4%
813	Electric Kitchen/Gas Stove	1295	3.7%
814	Sofa set	299	0.9%
815	Dining set (dining table + chairs)	772	2.2%
816	Generator	105	0.3%
817	Telephone	454	1.3%

818	Cell phone	2976	8.5%
819	Washing machine	160	0.5%
820	Dishwasher	2	0%
821	Freezer	9	0%
822	Vacuum cleaner	13	0%
823	Electric iron	986	2.8%
824	Satellite dish	78	0.2%
825	Computer (desktop or laptop)	375	1.1%
826	Printer	15	0%
827	Musical instruments	23	0.1%
828	Sport equipment	45	0.1%
829	Car	262	0.8%
830	Jeep/Van	18	0.1%
831	Rowing boat	144	0.4%
832	Motor Boat	99	0.3%
833	Tractor	19	0.1%
834	Bulldozer/roller	6	0%
835	Plough	666	1.9%
836	Water pump	452	1.3%
837	Threshing machine	34	0.1%
838	Harrow/rake/hoe/spade/axe...	3731	10.7%
839	Hand Tractor (Kou Yon)	246	0.7%
840	Rice mill	58	0.2%
841	Other	187	0.5%
890	Suitcases/box for store/ travelling	2716	7.8%
891	Batteries	1303	3.7%
892	Bed sets (Bed, Mattress...)*)	1926	5.5%
893	Wardrobe, cabinets	1877	5.4%
894	Other	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

Note:

23 includes wooden boxes used when travel, bigger canvas bags with zipper (or the like) and bigger back packers etc.

28 Refer to the bed. If the household only have a bed (without a mattress, cushions etc ..) report that.

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q09_C04: Total number**Data file:** HHDurableGoods**Overview**

Valid: 34809 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20 Mean: 1.777 Standard deviation: 1.448
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many of the following items does your household own?

QUESTION POST TEXT

(Write '0' if none and ==>> Next item)

TOTAL NUMBER

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q09_C05A: Did you buy (1st) it, receive it as a gift, as pay for work or in other way?**Data file:** HHDurableGoods**Overview**

Valid: 34716 Invalid: 93 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you buy it, receive it as a gift, as pay for work or in other way?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Purchased	34202	98.5%
2	Payment for services	18	0.1%
3	Received as a gift	467	1.3%
4	Other (specify)	29	0.1%
Sysmiss		93	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If more than one item ask for each item and put a code in each column. If more than 4 ask for the 4 most recent

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q09_C05B: Did you buy (2nd) it, receive it as a gift, as pay for work or in other way?

Data file: HHDurableGoods

Overview

Valid: 12019 Invalid: 22790 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you buy it, receive it as a gift, as pay for work or in other way?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Purchased	11950	99.4%
2	Payment for services	6	0%
3	Received as a gift	57	0.5%
4	Other (specify)	6	0%
Sysmiss		22790	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If more than one item ask for each item and put a code in each column. If more than 4 ask for the 4 most recent

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q09_C05C: Did you buy (3rd) it, receive it as a gift, as pay for work or in other way?

Data file: HHDurableGoods

Overview

Valid: 6630 Invalid: 28179 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you buy it, receive it as a gift, as pay for work or in other way?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Purchased	6611	99.7%

2	Payment for services	2	0%
3	Received as a gift	15	0.2%
4	Other (specify)	2	0%
Sysmiss		28179	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If more than one item ask for each item and put a code in each column. If more than 4 ask for the 4 most recent

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q09_C05D: Did you buy (4th) it, receive it as a gift, as pay for work or in other way?

Data file: HHDurableGoods

Overview

Valid: 3945 Invalid: 30864 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you buy it, receive it as a gift, as pay for work or in other way?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Purchased	3940	99.9%
2	Payment for services	1	0%
3	Received as a gift	4	0.1%
4	Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		30864	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If more than one item ask for each item and put a code in each column. If more than 4 ask for the 4 most recent

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q09_C06A: Acquired or received within the last 12 months

Data file: HHDurableGoods

Overview

Valid: 4639 Invalid: 30170 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8 Mean: 1.194 Standard deviation: 0.584
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many of this (these) ..[ITEM].. were acquired or received within the last 12 months?

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q09_C06B: Acquired or received before the last 12 months

Data file: HHDurableGoods

Overview

Valid: 32509 Invalid: 2300 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20 Mean: 1.732 Standard deviation: 1.353
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many of this (these) ..[ITEM].. were acquired or received before the last 12 months?

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q09_C07: Purchase value within the last 12 months

Data file: HHDurableGoods

Overview

Valid: 4639 Invalid: 30170 Minimum: 1500 Maximum: 120000000 Mean: 970820.047 Standard deviation:
 4495772.454
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 1 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

For items bought or received within the last 12 months:

LITERAL QUESTION

What was the purchase value (or the imputed value) of all these ..[ITEM]s..?

QUESTION POST TEXT

RIELS

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q09_C08: Imputed value if sold now

Data file: HHDurableGoods

Overview

Valid: 32509 Invalid: 2300 Minimum: 500 Maximum: 410000000 Mean: 799476.939 Standard deviation: 5908987.982

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 100 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

For items bought or received before the last 12 months:

LITERAL QUESTION

According to current prices, what do you think you could get if you sold ..[ITEM]s..?

QUESTION POST TEXT

RIELS

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

HHID: Household number**Data file: HHFishCultivation1****Overview**

Valid: 82 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 100602 Maximum: 2400303
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 100301 - 2400410 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Note: Pond is a small body of standing water formed naturally or often artificially mad. It is smaller than a lake.

LITERAL QUESTION

Household ID

Q05F1C01: Pond number**Data file: HHFishCultivation1****Overview**

Valid: 82 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Note: Pond is a small body of standing water formed naturally or often artificially mad. It is smaller than a lake.

LITERAL QUESTION

Pond number

description

UNIVERSE

Households or members owning/operating a pond

Q05F1C02: Ownership of pond**Data file: HHFishCultivation1****Overview**

Valid: 82 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Note: Pond is a small body of standing water formed naturally or often artificially mad. It is smaller than a lake.

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you own this pond, rent it or have it some other way?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Own	80	97.6%
2	Own, but rent out	0	0%
3	Rented in from others	1	1.2%
4	Free use of pond	0	0%
5	Other	1	1.2%

description

UNIVERSE

Households or members owning/operating a pond

Q05F1C03: Pond size, square meters

Data file: HHHFishCultivation1

Overview

Valid: 82 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 4800 Mean: 289.732 Standard deviation: 596.912
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Note: Pond is a small body of standing water formed naturally or often artificially mad. It is smaller than a lake.

AREA

LITERAL QUESTION

How many square meters is the pond?

QUESTION POST TEXT

SQUARE METERS

description

UNIVERSE

Households or members owning/operating a pond

Q05F1C04: Market value of pond

Data file: HHHFishCultivation1

Overview

Valid: 82 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 60000 Maximum: 32000000 Mean: 3510829.268 Standard deviation:

5648520.627

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 99999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Note: Pond is a small body of standing water formed naturally or often artificially mad. It is smaller than a lake.

MARKET VALUE

LITERAL QUESTION

How much would you have to pay to buy a pond like this in this village?

QUESTION POST TEXT

RIELS

description

UNIVERSE

Households or members owning/operating a pond

Q05F1C05: Monthly rental value of pond

Data file: HHFishCultivation1

Overview

Valid: 82 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 5000 Maximum: 400000 Mean: 64341.463 Standard deviation: 92476.386

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 1 - 999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Note: Pond is a small body of standing water formed naturally or often artificially mad. It is smaller than a lake.

MONTHLY RENT

LITERAL QUESTION

How much would you have to pay monthly to rent a pond like this in this village?

QUESTION POST TEXT

RIELS

description

UNIVERSE

Households or members owning/operating a pond

HHID: Household number**Data file: HHFishCultivation2****Overview**

Valid: 2614 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 100302 Maximum: 2400409
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 100301 - 2400410 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household number

Q05F2C01: Item number**Data file: HHFishCultivation2****Overview**

Valid: 2614 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

If Yes on Q1 or Q2 or Q3, please ask the following questions. If No on all 3 questions (Q1-Q3) >> G

EXPENSES

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did your household spend on the following items during the past 12 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Breeding stock for raising fish/shrimp etc.	99	3.8%
2	Feed for raising fish/shrimp etc.	90	3.4%
3	Hired labour (cash plus Kind)	60	2.3%
4	Ice	65	2.5%
5	Repair and maintenance of nets and traps etc.	1712	65.5%
6	Repair and maintenance of boat	139	5.3%
7	Boat fuel	115	4.4%
8	Boat rent (cash)	62	2.4%
9	Cash rent for tank, if leased in	58	2.2%
10	Transportation of fish/shrimp/crab etc. to market	61	2.3%
11	Services (technical assistance) received	62	2.4%
12		91	3.5%

QUESTION POST TEXT

ITEM

description

UNIVERSE

Households that raised fish/operated pond/caught fish, etc. during the past 12 monts

■ Q05F2C03: Amount spent, past 12 months

Data file: HHFishCultivation2

Overview

Valid: 2614 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 97200000 Mean: 163063.657 Standard deviation: 2057549.303

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 9999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Amount spent

QUESTION POST TEXT

Write '0' if nothing

RIELS

description

UNIVERSE

Households that raised fish/operated pond/caught fish, etc. during the past 12 monts

HHID: Household number**Data file: HHFishCultivation3****Overview**

Valid: 3683 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 100302 Maximum: 2400409
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 100301 - 2400410 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household number

Q05F3C01: Item number**Data file: HHFishCultivation3****Overview**

Valid: 3683 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did your household receive under the following item during the past 12 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Proceeds from sale of fish, shrimp, crab etc. raised or captured	493	13.4%
2	Value of fish, shrimp, crab etc. consumed in household	1741	47.3%
3	Value of fish, shrimp, crab etc. given away as gift, charity, barter, etc.	781	21.2%
4	Value of fish, shrimp used for drying (dried fish/shrimp, smoked fish etc.)	366	9.9%
5	Value of fish, shrimp used for preparation of fish/shrimp sauce	114	3.1%
6	Value of fish, shrimp used for animal feed	81	2.2%
7	Value of fish, shrimp used for other (specify)	107	2.9%

QUESTION POST TEXT

ITEM

Q05F3C03: Amount received, past 12 months**Data file: HHFishCultivation3****Overview**

Valid: 3683 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 36000000 Mean: 330604.263 Standard deviation: 1523730.51
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 99999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Amount received

QUESTION POST TEXT

Write '0' if nothing

RIELS

HHID: Household ID**Data file: HHFoodConsumption****Overview**

Valid: 50903 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 100101 Maximum: 2300210
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household ID

Q01BC01: Food/Beverage/Tobacco items**Data file: HHFoodConsumption****Overview**

Valid: 50903 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Only expenditure/value of own production for household consumption!

Note that any household's expenditure on economic activity shall not be included in this section, because it will be asked in the sections on the economic activities (Section 5B-H).

For each item group try to estimate quantity of items consumed, and then how much of the consumed quantity had been purchased in cash and how much was from own production or received as payment in kind for work, or as gift, or free collection.

LITERAL QUESTION

FOOD/BEVERAGE/TOBACCO ITEMS

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Cereals (rice, bread, corn, wheat flour, rice flour, corn meal, rice cakes, noodles, biscuits, etc.)	3839	7.5%
2	Fish (fresh fish, salted and dried fish, canned fish, shrimp, prawn, crab, etc.)	2108	4.1%
3	Meat & poultry (beef, buffalo, mutton, lamb, pork, chicken, duck, innards, incl liver, spleen, dried beef)	3831	7.5%
4	Eggs (chicken egg, duck egg, quail egg, fermented/salted egg, etc.)	3702	7.3%
5	Dairy products (fresh milk, condensed or powdered milk, ice cream, cheese, other dairy products, etc.)	2872	5.6%
6	Oil and fats (rice bran oil, vegetable oil, pork fat, butter, margarine, coconut/frying oil, etc.)	1749	3.4%
7	Fresh vegetables (trakun, onion, shallot, cabbage, spinach, carrot, beans, chilli, tomato, etc.)	3816	7.5%
8	Tuber (cassava, sweet potato, potato, traov, sugar beet, etc.)	3826	7.5%
9	Pulses and legumes (green gram, dhal, cowpea, bean sprout, other seeds, etc.)	1003	2%
10	Prepared and preserved vegetables (cucumber pickles, other pickles, tomato paste, etc.)	1529	3%

11	Fruit (banana, orange, mango, pineapple, lemon, papaya, durian, water melon, grape, apple, canned and dried fruits, etc.)	2104	4.1%
12	Dried nuts and edible seeds (coconut, cashew nut, lotus nut, peanut, gourd seed, other nuts)	3257	6.4%
13	Sugar, salt and spices (sugar, jaggery, salt, chocolate, candy, coriander, red pepper spice, garlic, ginger, soy sauce, fish sauce, monosodium glutamate, etc.)	1441	2.8%
14	Tea, coffee, cocoa	3823	7.5%
15	Non-alcoholic beverages (canned or bottled soft drinks, mineral water, fruit juice, fruit syrup, etc.)	1388	2.7%
16	Alcoholic beverages (beer, wine, whisky, scotch, other distilled spirits)	1700	3.3%
17	Tobacco products (cigarettes, mild tobacco, strong tobacco, etc.)	1596	3.1%
18	Other food products (fried insects, peanut preparation, flavoured ice, ice, other food products)	1524	3%
19	Food taken away from home (meals at work, school, restaurants, snacks, coffee, softdrinks purchased outside home)	2113	4.2%
20	Prepared meals bought outside and eaten at home	2874	5.6%
21		808	1.6%

QUESTION POST TEXT

FOOD/BVERAGE/TOBACCO ITEMS

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Household member who knows most about food, beverage, tobacco consumption in the last 7 days

Q01BC03: Cash purchase**Data file: HHFoodConsumption****Overview**

Valid: 50902 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 700000 Mean: 11280.106 Standard deviation: 15132.63
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Only expenditure/value of own production for household consumption!

Note that any household's expenditure on economic activity shall not be included in this section, because it will be asked in the sections on the economic activities (Section 5B-H).

Value of consumption in Riels

Write '0' if nothing

LITERAL QUESTION

Purchased in cash

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Ask how much the household has paid in total (in riels) for the consumed quantity that is purchased in cash during the last 7 days,

QUESTION POST TEXT

RIELS

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Household member who knows most about food, beverage, tobacco consumption in the last 7 days

Q01BC04: Wages gifts, free collections

Data file: HHFoodConsumption

Overview

Valid: 50886 Invalid: 17 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 200000 Mean: 1463.332 Standard deviation: 6094.326
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Only expenditure/value of own production for household consumption!

Note that any household's expenditure on economic activity shall not be included in this section, because it will be asked in the sections on the economic activities (Section 5B-H).

Value of consumption in Riels

Write '0' if nothing

LITERAL QUESTION

Own produce, wages in kind, gifts, free collections (imputed value)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

For the quantity consumed the last 7 days that came from own production, or received as payment in kind for work, or as gift, or free collection you should record an imputed value (in riels). Use the current market price to estimate the value.

QUESTION POST TEXT

RIELS

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Household member who knows most about food, beverage, tobacco consumption in the last 7 days

Q01BC05: Total consumption

Data file: HHFoodConsumption

Overview

Valid: 50903 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 700000 Mean: 12742.727 Standard deviation: 15703.228
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Only expenditure/value of own production for household consumption!

Note that any household's expenditure on economic activity shall not be included in this section, because it will be asked in the sections on the economic activities (Section 5B-H).

Value of consumption in Riels
Write '0' if nothing

LITERAL QUESTION
Total consumption (Col 3 + Col 4)

QUESTION POST TEXT
RIELS

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Household member who knows most about food, beverage, tobacco consumption in the last 7 days

HHID: Household ID**Data file: HHForestryHunting1****Overview**

Valid: 5851 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 100301 Maximum: 2400410
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 100301 - 2400410 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household ID

Q05G1C01: Product Item**Data file: HHForestryHunting1****Overview**

Valid: 5851 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

If YES on Q1 or Q2 ask the following questions, if NO on both of them >>Part H

INCOME

LITERAL QUESTION

Item

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sawing logs	133	2.3%
2	Firewood	2225	38%
3	Wood for charcoal	106	1.8%
4	Rattan, bamboo, palm leaves, other fibrous material	532	9.1%
5	Palm juice	114	1.9%
6	Root crops, fruits and vegetables	2116	36.2%
7	Herbs	254	4.3%
8	Honey	103	1.8%
9	Wild animals and birds	189	3.2%
10	Other products (specify)	79	1.4%

description

UNIVERSE

Households that collected forest products or hunted wild animals or birds during the past 12 months

Q05G1C03: Receipts from sale production or hunted

Data file: HHForestryHunting1

Overview

Valid: 5847 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6000000 Mean: 35116.128 Standard deviation: 278614.555
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 99999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

If YES on Q1 or Q2 ask the following questions, if NO on both of them >>Part H

LITERAL QUESTION

What were the value of products that you collected in this way during the past 12 months? - Receipts from sale of products gathered or hunted

QUESTION POST TEXT

Write '0' if nothing

RIELS

description

UNIVERSE

Households that collected forest products or hunted wild animals or birds during the past 12 months

Q05G1C04: Imputed value of products consumed in HH

Data file: HHForestryHunting1

Overview

Valid: 5851 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4000000 Mean: 189031.653 Standard deviation: 236218.74
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 99999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

If YES on Q1 or Q2 ask the following questions, if NO on both of them >>Part H

LITERAL QUESTION

What were the value of products that you collected in this way during the past 12 months? - Imputed value of such products consumed in the household

QUESTION POST TEXT

Write '0' if nothing

RIELS

description

UNIVERSE

Households that collected forest products or hunted wild animals or birds during the past 12 months

Q05G1C05: Imputed value of products for gifts, charity, barter

Data file: HHForestryHunting1

Overview

Valid: 5849 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 120000 Mean: 938.195 Standard deviation: 7279.193
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

If YES on Q1 or Q2 ask the following questions, if NO on both of them >>Part H

LITERAL QUESTION

What were the value of products that you collected in this way during the past 12 months? - Imputed value of such products given away for gifts, charity, barter, etc.

QUESTION POST TEXT

Write '0' if nothing

RIELS

description

UNIVERSE

Households that collected forest products or hunted wild animals or birds during the past 12 months

Q05G1C06: Total amount

Data file: HHForestryHunting1

Overview

Valid: 5851 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6096000 Mean: 225786.31 Standard deviation: 362745.468
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 99999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

If YES on Q1 or Q2 ask the following questions, if NO on both of them >>Part H

LITERAL QUESTION

What were the value of products that you collected in this way during the past 12 months? - Total amount

QUESTION POST TEXT

(Col. 3-5)

Write '0' if nothing

RIELS

description

UNIVERSE

Households that collected forest products or hunted wild animals or birds during the past 12 months

HHID: Household number**Data file:** HHForestryHunting2**Overview**

Valid: 6645 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 100301 Maximum: 2400410
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 100301 - 2400410 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Household number

Q05G2C01: Expense Item**Data file:** HHForestryHunting2**Overview**

Valid: 6645 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 EXPENSES

ITEMS

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Transport costs including transport to market	1004	15.1%
2	Fuel	754	11.3%
3	Draft animal feed	709	10.7%
4	Hired labour charges	707	10.6%
5	Tools, equipment, including maintenance	2060	31%
6	Commissions, tips, rents, etc.	716	10.8%
7	Other (specify)	695	10.5%

description

UNIVERSE
 Households that collected forest products or hunted wild animals or birds during the past 12 months

Q05G2C03: Amount spend, past 12 months**Data file:** HHForestryHunting2

Overview

Valid: 6645 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1500000 Mean: 7812.807 Standard deviation: 44279.778
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 9999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Amount spent -

How much did your household spend on the following items during the past 12 months?

QUESTION POST TEXT

Write '0' if nothing

RIELS

description

UNIVERSE

Households that collected forest products or hunted wild animals or birds during the past 12 months

Q04_08: Main source of drinking water, wet season**Data file: HHousing****Overview**

Valid: 3839 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What is your household's main source of drinking water in wet season?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Piped in dwelling or on premises	1199	31.2%
2	Public tap	1	0%
3	Tubed/piped well or borehole	707	18.4%
4	Protected dug well	158	4.1%
5	Unprotected dug well	383	10%
6	Pond, river or stream (fetch water from pond, river, stream)	260	6.8%
7	Pond, river or stream (pump to the house)	117	3%
8	Improved rainwater collection	14	0.4%
9	Unimproved rainwater collection	848	22.1%
10	Tanker truck or vendor (vendor brought to home)	103	2.7%
11	Tanker truck or vendor (hh member goes to collect)	9	0.2%
12	Bottled water	35	0.9%
13	Other (Specify)	5	0.1%
Sysmiss		2	

QUESTION POST TEXT

01 = Piped in dwelling or on premises (>> Q12)

07 = Pond, river or stream (pump to the house) (>> Q12)

08 = Improved rainwater collection (catchment tank needs to have all the following: completely closed, tap to withdraw water and at least 3000 litres capacity (>> Q12)

09 = Unimproved rainwater collection (>> Q12)

10 = Water bought from tanker truck or vendor (Vendor brought water home, write "0" in distance and >> Q12)

11 = Water bought from tanker truck or vendor (Any household member goes to collect, write distance in Q9 then ask Q10 and Q11.)

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q04_09: Distance to main source of drinking water source, wet season**Data file:** HHHousing**Overview**

Valid: 1661 Invalid: 2180 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7000 Mean: 42.89 Standard deviation: 191.281
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What is the distance to the main source of drinking water source in wet season (source reported in Q8)?

QUESTION POST TEXT

METERS

description

UNIVERSE

q04_08 = any of 2 - 6, 8, 10

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

HHID: Household ID**Data file:** HHHousing**Overview**

Valid: 3841 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 100301 Maximum: 2400410
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 100301 - 2400410 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household ID

Q04_01: Number of households**Data file:** HHHousing**Overview**

Valid: 3841 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9 Mean: 1.046 Standard deviation: 0.303
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many households reside in the same housing unit as your household?

QUESTION POST TEXT
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

■ Q04_02: Floor area

Data file: HHHousing

Overview

Valid: 3841 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 475 Mean: 46.841 Standard deviation: 30.883
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
What is the floor area of the housing/dwelling unit occupied by your household?

QUESTION POST TEXT
NUMBER OF SQUARE METERS

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

■ Q04_03: Number of rooms

Data file: HHHousing

Overview

Valid: 3841 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12 Mean: 1.517 Standard deviation: 0.896
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
How many rooms in the dwelling unit are used by the household (other than kitchen, toilet and bathrooms)?

QUESTION POST TEXT
NUMBER OF ROOMS

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q04_04: Wall material

Data file: HHHousing

Overview

Valid: 3841 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What is the primary construction material of the wall of the housing/dwelling unit occupied by your household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Bamboo, Thatch/leaves, Grass	805	21%
2	Wood or logs	1777	46.3%
3	Plywood	20	0.5%
4	Concrete, brick, stone	899	23.4%
5	Galvanized iron or aluminium or other metal sheets	298	7.8%
6	Fibrous cement/Asbestos	5	0.1%
7	Makeshift, mixed materials	23	0.6%
8	Clay/dung with straw	8	0.2%
9	Other, specify	6	0.2%

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q04_05: Roof material

Data file: HHHousing

Overview

Valid: 3841 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What is the primary construction material of the roof of the housing /dwelling unit occupied by your household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Thatch/leaves/grass	289	7.5%
2	Tiles	882	23%
3	Fibrous cement	338	8.8%
4	Galvanized iron or aluminium	2021	52.6%
5	Salvaged materials	4	0.1%
6	Mixed but predominantly made of galvanized iron/aluminium, tiles or fibrous cement	14	0.4%
7	Mixed but predominantly made of thatch/leave /grass or salvaged materials	4	0.1%
8	Concrete	286	7.4%
9	Plastic sheet	3	0.1%
10	Other (Specify)	0	0%

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q04_06: Floor material

Data file: HHHousing

Overview

Valid: 3841 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What are the primary construction material of the floor of the housing /dwelling unit occupied by your household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Earth, clay	217	5.6%
2	Wooden planks	1739	45.3%
3	Bamboo strips	766	19.9%
4	Cement/Brick/Stone	419	10.9%
5	Parquet, polished wood	9	0.2%
6	Polished stone, marble	2	0.1%
7	Vinyl	0	0%
8	Ceramic tiles	687	17.9%
9	Other (Specify)	2	0.1%

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q04_07: Main source of lighting

Data file: HHHousing

Overview

Valid: 3841 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What is your household's main source of lighting?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Publicly-provided electricity/City power	2013	52.4%
2	Generator	37	1%
3	Battery	1128	29.4%
4	Kerosene lamp	594	15.5%
5	Candle	5	0.1%
6	None	0	0%
7	Solar	21	0.5%
8	Other (specify)	43	1.1%

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q04_10M1: 1st member fetching drinking water, wet season

Data file: HHHousing

Overview

Valid: 1555 Invalid: 2286 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which members of your household are fetching drinking water in the wet season?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1200	77.2%
2		204	13.1%
3		101	6.5%
4		22	1.4%
5		11	0.7%
6		7	0.5%
7		5	0.3%
8		4	0.3%
9		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		2286	

description

UNIVERSE

Q04_08 = any of 2 - 6, 8 (if q09_09 = 0), 9, 10

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q04_10M2: 2nd member fetching drinking water, wet season

Data file: HHHousing

Overview

Valid: 1365 Invalid: 2476 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which members of your household are fetching drinking water in the wet season?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		60	4.4%
2		959	70.3%
3		204	14.9%
4		81	5.9%
5		38	2.8%
6		13	1%

7		5	0.4%
8		2	0.1%
9		3	0.2%
Sysmiss		2476	

description

UNIVERSE

Q04_08 = any of 2 - 6, 8 (if q09_09 = 0), 9, 10

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q04_10M3: 3rd member fetching drinking water, wet season

Data file: HHHousing

Overview

Valid: 617 Invalid: 3224 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which members of your household are fetching drinking water in the wet season?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		36	5.8%
2		15	2.4%
3		358	58%
4		124	20.1%
5		49	7.9%
6		19	3.1%
7		11	1.8%
8		4	0.6%
9		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		3224	

description

UNIVERSE

Q04_08 = any of 2 - 6, 8 (if q09_09 = 0), 9, 10

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q04_11: Minutes per day spent on fetching drinking water, wet season

Data file: HHHousing

Overview

Valid: 1553 Invalid: 2288 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 300 Mean: 21.992 Standard deviation: 16.853
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 1440 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many minutes per day do they spend in total on fetching drinking water in wet season?

QUESTION POST TEXT

MINUTES PER DAY:

description

UNIVERSE

Q04_08 = any of 2 - 6, 8 (if q09_09 = 0), 9, 10

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q04_12: Main source of drinking water, dry season

Data file: HHHousing

Overview

Valid: 3841 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What is your household's main source of drinking water in dry season?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Piped in dwelling or on premises	1217	31.7%
2	Public tap	6	0.2%
3	Tubed/piped well or borehole	917	23.9%
4	Protected dug well	182	4.7%
5	Unprotected dug well	474	12.3%
6	Pond, river or stream (fetch water from pond, river, stream)	482	12.5%

7	Pond, river or stream (pump to the house)	173	4.5%
8	Improved rainwater collection	5	0.1%
9	Unimproved rainwater collection	67	1.7%
10	Tanker truck or vendor (vendor brought to home)	253	6.6%
11	Tanker truck or vendor (hh member goes to collect)	15	0.4%
12	Bottled water	45	1.2%
13	Other (Specify)	5	0.1%

QUESTION POST TEXT

01 = Piped in dwelling or on premises (>> Q16)

07 = Pond, river or stream (pump to the house) (>> Q16)

08 = Improved rainwater collection (catchment tank needs to have all the following: completely closed, tap to withdraw water and at least 3000 litres capacity (>> Q16)

09 = Unimproved rainwater collection (>> Q16)

10 = Water bought from tanker truck or vendor (Vendor brought water home, write "0" in distance and >> Q16)

11 = Water bought from tanker truck or vendor (Any household member goes to collect, write distance in Q13 then ask Q14 and Q15.)

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q04_13: Distance to source of drinking water source, dry season

Data file: HHHousing

Overview

Valid: 2379 Invalid: 1462 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7000 Mean: 62.586 Standard deviation: 225.712

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What is the distance from home to the drinking water source in dry season (source reported in Q12)?

QUESTION POST TEXT

METERS

description

UNIVERSE

q04_12 = any of 2 - 6, 8, 9, 10

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q04_14M1: 1st member fetching drinking water, dry season**Data file:** HHHousing**Overview**

Valid: 2126 Invalid: 1715 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which members of your household are fetching drinking water in the dry season?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1631	76.7%
2		272	12.8%
3		147	6.9%
4		35	1.6%
5		15	0.7%
6		14	0.7%
7		6	0.3%
8		5	0.2%
10		1	0%
Sysmiss		1715	

description

UNIVERSE

q04_12 = any of 2 - 6, 8 (if q04_13 = 0), 9, 10

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q04_14M2: 2nd member fetching drinking water, dry season**Data file:** HHHousing**Overview**

Valid: 1826 Invalid: 2015 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which members of your household are fetching drinking water in the dry season?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		90	4.9%
2		1279	70%
3		268	14.7%
4		111	6.1%
5		50	2.7%
6		11	0.6%
7		10	0.5%
8		1	0.1%
9		5	0.3%
14		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		2015	

description

UNIVERSE

q04_12 = any of 2 - 6, 8 (if q04_13 = 0), 9, 10

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q04_14M3: 3rd member fetching drinking water, dry season

Data file: HHHousing

Overview

Valid: 785 Invalid: 3056 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which members of your household are fetching drinking water in the dry season?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		41	5.2%
2		24	3.1%
3		440	56.1%
4		168	21.4%
5		59	7.5%
6		30	3.8%
7		16	2%

8		6	0.8%
9		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		3056	

description

UNIVERSE

q04_12 = any of 2 - 6, 8 (if q04_13 = 0), 9, 10

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q04_15: Minutes per day spent on fetching drinking water, dry season

Data file: HHHousing

Overview

Valid: 2116 Invalid: 1725 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 300 Mean: 27.408 Standard deviation: 18.849
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 1440 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many minutes per day do they spend in total on fetching drinking water in dry season?

QUESTION POST TEXT

MINUTES PER DAY:

description

UNIVERSE

q04_12 = any of 2 - 6, 8 (if q04_13 = 0), 9, 10

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q04_16: Water charges paid for last month

Data file: HHHousing

Overview

Valid: 3841 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 120000 Mean: 9922.963 Standard deviation: 15306.537
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much water charges did (your HH) pay last month?

QUESTION POST TEXT

Put "0" for not buying water source

RIELS

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q04_17: Treat drinking water, last month**Data file: HHHousing****Overview**

Valid: 3841 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did your household treat water in anyway to make it safer to drink during the last month?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, always	2853	74.3%
2	Sometimes	333	8.7%
3	No, never	655	17.1%

QUESTION POST TEXT

3 = No, never (>> Q19)

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q04_18A: Drinking water treatment: Boil**Data file: HHHousing****Overview**

Valid: 3186 Invalid: 655 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How did you usually treat your drinking water during the last month?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2781	87.3%
2	No	405	12.7%
Sysmiss		655	

description

UNIVERSE

q04_17 <> 3

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q04_18B: Drinking water treatment: Filter

Data file: HHHousing

Overview

Valid: 3186 Invalid: 655 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How did you usually treat your drinking water during the last month?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	613	19.2%
2	No	2573	80.8%
Sysmiss		655	

description

UNIVERSE

q04_17 <> 3

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q04_18C: Drinking water treatment: Chemical

Data file: HHHousing

Overview

Valid: 3186 Invalid: 655 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How did you usually treat your drinking water during the last month?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	8	0.3%
2	No	3178	99.7%
Sysmiss		655	

description

UNIVERSE

q04_17 <> 3

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q04_18D: Drinking water treatment: White alum

Data file: HHHousing

Overview

Valid: 3186 Invalid: 655 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How did you usually treat your drinking water during the last month?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2	0.1%
2	No	3184	99.9%
Sysmiss		655	

description

UNIVERSE

q04_17 <> 3

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q04_18E: Drinking water treatment: Other method**Data file: HHHousing****Overview**

Valid: 3186 Invalid: 655 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How did you usually treat your drinking water during the last month?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	38	1.2%
2	No	3148	98.8%
Sysmiss		655	

description

UNIVERSE

q04_17 <> 3

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q04_19A: Toilet facility withinpremises**Data file: HHHousing****Overview**

Valid: 3841 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What toilet facility does your household have within the premises? (in the area close to the dwelling)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pour flush (or flush) connected to sewerage	739	19.2%
2	Pour flush (or flush) to septic tank or pit	1299	33.8%

3	Pour flush (or flush) to elsewhere	41	1.1%
4	Pit latrine with slab	36	0.9%
5	Pit latrine without slab or open pit	20	0.5%
6	Latrine overhanging field or water	29	0.8%
7	None	1676	43.6%
8	Other	1	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

1 = Pour flush (or flush) connected to sewerage (>> Q20)

2 = Pour flush (or flush) to septic tank or pit (>> Q20)

3 = Pour flush (or flush) to elsewhere (i.e. not a sewer or pit/tank) (>> Q20)

4 = Pit latrine with slab(>> Q20)

5 = Pit latrine without slab or open pit (>> Q20)

6 = Latrine overhanging field or water (drop in the field, pond, lake, river, sea) (>> Q20)

7 = None (>> Q19b)

8 = Other, specify (>> Q20)

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q04_19B: Toilet facility usually used

Data file: HHHousing

Overview

Valid: 3838 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What toilet facility does your household usually use?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Toilet that we have	2074	54%
2	Public toilet/pit latrine or shared with others	105	2.7%
3	Open land	1644	42.8%
4	Other (Specify)	15	0.4%
Sysmiss		3	

description

UNIVERSE

q04_19a = 7

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q04_20: Amount spent for sewage or waste water disposal last month

Data file: HHHousing

Overview

Valid: 3841 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 240000 Mean: 417.365 Standard deviation: 5275.272
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did your household spend for sewage or waste water disposal last month?

QUESTION POST TEXT

Write 0 if nothing

RIELS

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q04_21: Amount spent for garbage collection last month

Data file: HHHousing

Overview

Valid: 3841 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 120000 Mean: 1206.613 Standard deviation: 3991.288
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did your household spend for garbage collection last month?

QUESTION POST TEXT

Write 0 if nothing

RIELS

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q04_22A: Type of fuel household mainly used for cooking**Data file: HHHousing****Overview**

Valid: 3841 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Firewood	2554	66.5%
2	Charcoal	409	10.6%
3	Liquefied petroleum gas LPG	836	21.8%
4	Kerosene	0	0%
5	Publicly-provided electricity/City Power	30	0.8%
6	Household generator	0	0%
7	None/don't cook	1	0%
8	Other (Specify)	11	0.3%

QUESTION POST TEXT

3 = Liquefied petroleum gas LPG (>> Q23)
 4 = Kerosene (>> Q23)
 5 = Publicly-provided electricity/City Power (>> Q23)
 6 = Household generator (>> Q23)
 7 = None/don't cook (>> Q23)
 8 = Other (Specify) (>> Q23)

Note: For codes "1" and "2", if the vendor brought firewood/charcoal home, leave code box (b) and (c) blank, ==> Q23.

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q04_22B: Vendor brings firewood/charcoal home**Data file: HHHousing****Overview**

Valid: 2963 Invalid: 878 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does the vendor bring the firewood/charcoal home?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	820	27.7%
2	No	2143	72.3%
Sysmiss		878	

QUESTION POST TEXT

1 = Yes (>> Q23)

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q04_22C1: 1st member ID collecting or fetching firewood or charcoal

Data file: HHHousing

Overview

Valid: 2143 Invalid: 1698 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which household members are collecting or fetching firewood or charcoal?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1649	76.9%
2		306	14.3%
3		119	5.6%
4		38	1.8%
5		9	0.4%
6		10	0.5%
7		6	0.3%
8		5	0.2%
9		1	0%
Sysmiss		1698	

QUESTION POST TEXT
ID code of HH MEMBER

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q04_22C2: 2nd member ID collecting or fetching firewood or charcoal

Data file: HHHousing

Overview

Valid: 1654 Invalid: 2187 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which household members are collecting or fetching firewood or charcoal?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		74	4.5%
2		1117	67.5%
3		256	15.5%
4		120	7.3%
5		53	3.2%
6		18	1.1%
7		10	0.6%
8		3	0.2%
9		2	0.1%
10		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		2187	

QUESTION POST TEXT
ID code of HH MEMBER

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q04_22C3: 3rd member ID collecting or fetching firewood or charcoal**Data file:** HHHousing**Overview**

Valid: 594 Invalid: 3247 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which household members are collecting or fetching firewood or charcoal?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		15	2.5%
2		22	3.7%
3		319	53.7%
4		131	22.1%
5		62	10.4%
6		26	4.4%
7		12	2%
8		3	0.5%
9		3	0.5%
13		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		3247	

QUESTION POST TEXT

ID code of HH MEMBER

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q04_22D: Hours per week spent on collecting or fetching firewood or charcoal**Data file:** HHHousing**Overview**

Valid: 2107 Invalid: 1734 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 60 Mean: 3.972 Standard deviation: 4.369
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 60 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many hours per week in total do they spend on collecting or fetching firewood/charcoal?

QUESTION POST TEXT
HOURS PER WEEK

If less than one hour write '0'

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q04_23A: Amount spent last month: Electricity

Data file: HHHousing

Overview

Valid: 3841 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 800000 Mean: 31822.728 Standard deviation: 54871.996
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did the household spend on the following last month (including lights and cooking)? Electricity

QUESTION POST TEXT

Include the value of own production or received as payment in kind for work or as gift or free collection.

Enter "0" if did not spend anything.

RIES

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q04_23B: Amount spent last month: Gas

Data file: HHHousing

Overview

Valid: 3841 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 180000 Mean: 10301.744 Standard deviation: 20722.689
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did the household spend on the following last month (including lights and cooking)? Gas

QUESTION POST TEXT

Include the value of own production or received as payment in kind for work or as gift or free collection.

Enter "0" if did not spend anything.

RIES

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q04_23C: Amount spent last month: Kerosene

Data file: HHHousing

Overview

Valid: 3841 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 80000 Mean: 1865.738 Standard deviation: 4733.606
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did the household spend on the following last month (including lights and cooking)? Kerosene

QUESTION POST TEXT

Include the value of own production or received as payment in kind for work or as gift or free collection.

Enter "0" if did not spend anything.

RIES

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q04_23D: Amount spent last month: Firewood

Data file: HHHousing

Overview

Valid: 3841 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 500000 Mean: 23122.702 Standard deviation: 29828.017
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did the household spend on the following last month (including lights and cooking)? Firewood

QUESTION POST TEXT

Include the value of own production or received as payment in kind for work or as gift or free collection.

Enter "0" if did not spend anything.

RIES

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q04_23E: Amount spent last month: Charcoal

Data file: HHHousing

Overview

Valid: 3841 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 150000 Mean: 4863.707 Standard deviation: 11605.044
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did the household spend on the following last month (including lights and cooking)? Charcoal

QUESTION POST TEXT

Include the value of own production or received as payment in kind for work or as gift or free collection.

Enter "0" if did not spend anything.

RIES

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q04_23F: Amount spent last month: Battery

Data file: HHHousing

Overview

Valid: 3841 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98000 Mean: 3735.251 Standard deviation: 8073.416
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did the household spend on the following last month (including lights and cooking)? Battery

QUESTION POST TEXT

Include the value of own production or received as payment in kind for work or as gift or free collection.

Enter "0" if did not spend anything.

RIES

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q04_23G: Amount spent last month: Other

Data file: HHHousing

Overview

Valid: 3841 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 300000 Mean: 683.494 Standard deviation: 8266.922
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did the household spend on the following last month (including lights and cooking)? Other

QUESTION POST TEXT

Include the value of own production or received as payment in kind for work or as gift or free collection.

Enter "0" if did not spend anything.

RIES

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q04_24: Legal status of dwelling

Data file: HHHousing

Overview

Valid: 3832 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What's the legal status of the dwelling?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	Owned by the household	3532	92.2%
2	Not owned but no rent is paid	143	3.7%
3	Rented	155	4%
4	Other (Specify)	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		9	

QUESTION POST TEXT

1 = Owned by the household (>> Q25b)

2 = Not owned but no rent is paid (>> Q25b)

4 = Other (Specify) (>> Q25b)

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q04_25A: Rental value of house last month

Data file: HHHousing

Overview

Valid: 155 Invalid: 3686 Minimum: 30000 Maximum: 2800000 Mean: 353448.387 Standard deviation: 449957.928

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 9999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

If rented: How much did you pay for rent of this house last month?

QUESTION POST TEXT

==> Q26

RIELS

description

UNIVERSE

q04_24 = 3

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q04_25B: Pay per month to rent similar dwelling

Data file: HHHousing

Overview

Valid: 3686 Invalid: 155 Minimum: 5000 Maximum: 6000000 Mean: 237953.066 Standard deviation:

375398.168

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 9999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much would you have to pay per month to rent a similar dwelling? (Estimated value)

QUESTION POST TEXT

RIELS

description

UNIVERSE

q04_24 <> 3

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q04_26: Amount spent on maintenance and minor repairs last month**Data file: HHHousing****Overview**

Valid: 3815 Invalid: 26 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1000000 Mean: 2130.406 Standard deviation: 32855.587

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 99999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Whether owned or rented: How much did you spend on maintenance and minor repairs of the dwelling last month?

QUESTION POST TEXT

RIELS

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q07_C01: Revenue items**Data file: HHIncomeOtherSource****Overview**

Valid: 4220 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Revenue items

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Pensions	195	4.6%
2	Remittances from other relatives or others (not reported in current migration section)	1273	30.2%
3	Governmental scholarships, stipends for any student member of the household	99	2.3%
4	Other scholarships, stipends for any student member of the household (NGO, private institutions etc.)	92	2.2%
5	Transfers (assistance/support) from NGO or other institutions (not credit)	162	3.8%
6	Income from lottery and gamblings	101	2.4%
7	Bank interests	83	2%
8	Dividends	76	1.8%
9	Interests on loans to others	91	2.2%
10	Imputed value of goods received through barter (not recorded elsewhere)	207	4.9%
11	Imputed value of gifts received (not recorded elsewhere)	1489	35.3%
12	Other (not included in 1 to 11)	95	2.3%
13		83	2%
14		174	4.1%

QUESTION POST TEXT

Note: Income from economic activity will be reported in module 05 (agricultural and non-agricultural activity) and in module 15 (salary if paid employee).

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member

Q07_C03: Amount from Cambodia**Data file: HHIncomeOtherSource****Overview**

Valid: 4220 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 200000000 Mean: 428242.37 Standard deviation: 3565178.064

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - 999999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did your household receive from ..[SOURCE].. during the last 12 months? From Cambodia

QUESTION POST TEXT

Write '0' if nothing.

IN RIELS

Note: Income from economic activity will be reported in module 05 (agricultural and non-agricultural activity) and in module 15 (salary if paid employee).

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member

Q07_C04: Amount from abroad

Data file: HHIncomeOtherSource

Overview

Valid: 4217 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 48000000 Mean: 132082.523 Standard deviation: 1270301.354

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 999999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did your household receive from ..[SOURCE].. during the last 12 months? From abroad

QUESTION POST TEXT

Write '0' if nothing.

IN RIELS

Note: Income from economic activity will be reported in module 05 (agricultural and non-agricultural activity) and in module 15 (salary if paid employee).

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member

Q07_C05: Total

Data file: HHIncomeOtherSource

Overview

Valid: 4220 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 200000000 Mean: 560230.995 Standard deviation:
3775655.369
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 1 - 999999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did your household receive from ..[SOURCE].. during the last 12 months? Total (Col 3 + Col 4)

QUESTION POST TEXT

Write '0' if nothing.

IN RIELS

Note: Income from economic activity will be reported in module 05 (agricultural and non-agricultural activity) and in module 15 (salary if paid employee).

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member

HHID: Household ID

Data file: HHIncomeOtherSource

Overview

Valid: 4220 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 100301 Maximum: 2400410
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 100301 - 2400410 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household ID

QUESTION POST TEXT

Respondent: Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Q05DC01: Serial number**Data file:** HHInventoryCrops**Overview**

Valid: 1916 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4 Mean: 1.2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide the following information on crops, including fruits and vegetables, grown by your household and in storage December 31 last year.

LITERAL QUESTION

Serial number

description

UNIVERSE

Households with crops in storage December 31 last year

Q05DC03: Quantity sold during the last 12 months (kg)**Data file:** HHInventoryCrops**Overview**

Valid: 1916 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 26000 Mean: 1242.999 Standard deviation: 1564.707
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide the following information on crops, including fruits and vegetables, grown by your household and in storage December 31 last year.

LITERAL QUESTION

How much of ...[CROP]... did your household have in storage at December 31 last year?

QUESTION POST TEXT

KG

description

UNIVERSE

Households that sold crops during the last 12 months

Q05DC04: Sales price per kg (Riels/kg)**Data file:** HHInventoryCrops

Overview

Valid: 1916 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 80000 Mean: 1109.118 Standard deviation: 1911.661
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide the following information on crops, including fruits and vegetables, grown by your household and in storage December 31 last year.

LITERAL QUESTION

What was the sales price for ...[CROP]... per kg at December 31 last year?

QUESTION POST TEXT

RIELS/KG

description

UNIVERSE

Households that sold crops during the last 12 months

HHID: Household ID

Data file: HHInventoryCrops

Overview

Valid: 1916 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 100301 Maximum: 2400410 Mean: 1069582.341
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 100301 - 2400410 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household ID

Q05DC02B: Crop Item

Data file: HHInventoryCrops

Overview

Valid: 1916 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 101 Maximum: 924 Mean: 108.317
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 924 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide the following information on crops, including fruits and vegetables, grown by your household and in storage December 31 last year.

LITERAL QUESTION

Crop(s) (rice, fruits, vegetables, etc.) that your household had sold during the last 12 months.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101		186	9.7%
102		1665	86.9%
103		20	1%
104		8	0.4%
203		1	0.1%
302		10	0.5%
303		1	0.1%
411		7	0.4%
412		7	0.4%
413		4	0.2%
453		1	0.1%
522		1	0.1%
525		1	0.1%
843		1	0.1%
911		2	0.1%
924		1	0.1%

QUESTION POST TEXT

Last year means 2011

In this module all finished crops (including fruits and vegetables etc.) shall be reported

description

UNIVERSE

Households that sold crops during the last 12 months

Q05AC01: Plot number**Data file: HHLandOwnership****Overview**

Valid: 3781 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please list each plot that your household owns, or rent in from others, or used for free (including owned land that is rented out)

Note: Use additional questionnaires if there are more than 7 plots

LITERAL QUESTION

Plot number

description

UNIVERSE

All plots owned by household or rented from others

Q05AC02: Area of the plot**Data file: HHLandOwnership****Overview**

Valid: 3781 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 50 Maximum: 1300000 Mean: 10236.188 Standard deviation: 32925.993
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)

LITERAL QUESTION

What is the area of the plot in square meters (m2)?

description

UNIVERSE

All plots owned by household or rented from others

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.

Q05AC03: Own land, rent or have it in some other way**Data file: HHLandOwnership****Overview**

Valid: 3781 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you own this land, rent it or have it in some other way?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Own	3351	88.6%
2	Own, but rent out	239	6.3%
3	Rented in	142	3.8%
4	Free use of land	49	1.3%
5	Other	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

If the answer = 1 skip to the question 4a

If the answer = 2 skip to the question 5a

If the answer = 3 skip to the question 6a

If the answer = 4 skip to the question 4a

Pawned is treated as one single time rent paid. (Pawn amount=rent paid). Granted is treated as rented out (rent = 0).
 If the land is rented out or pawned it cannot be used for collateral loan. If granted - it can be used for collateral loan.

description

UNIVERSE

All plots owned by household or rented from others

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.

Q05AC04A: Cost to rent a plot like this in this village**Data file: HHLandOwnership****Overview**

Valid: 3398 Invalid: 383 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 24000000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)

If owned or free use of land Col 3 = 1 or 4

LITERAL QUESTION

How much would it cost to rent a plot like this in this village?
In cash or in kind

QUESTION POST TEXT

Amount (if in cash)
Quantity (if in kind)

description

UNIVERSE

All plots owned by household or rented from others

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.

Q05AC04B: Unit - cost to rent

Data file: HHLandOwnership

Overview

Valid: 3399 Invalid: 382 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)

If owned or free use of land Col 3 = 1 or 4

LITERAL QUESTION

How much would it cost to rent a plot like this in this village?
In cash or in kind

- unit

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Riel	2032	59.8%
2	Kg	1357	39.9%
3	Other	10	0.3%
Sysmiss		382	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Unit

1 = Riel

2 = Kg

3 = Other (specify)

description

UNIVERSE

All plots owned by household or rented from others

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.

Q05AC04C: Duration of rent**Data file: HHLandOwnership****Overview**

Valid: 3379 Invalid: 402 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)

If owned or free use of land Col 3 = 1 or 4

LITERAL QUESTION

For what time period?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Month	31	0.9%
2	Season	1732	51.3%
3	Year	1616	47.8%
4	Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		402	

QUESTION POST TEXT

(>>Col 7)

description

UNIVERSE

All plots owned by household or rented from others

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.

Q05AC05A: Rent you receive for this plot

Data file: HHLandOwnership

Overview

Valid: 239 Invalid: 3542 Minimum: 48 Maximum: 70000000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)

If owned but rented out Col 3 = 2

LITERAL QUESTION

How much rent do you receive for this plot?

QUESTION POST TEXT

In cash or in kind
 Amount (if in cash)
 Quantity (if in kind)

description

UNIVERSE

All plots owned by household or rented from others

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.

Q05AC05B: Unit - cost of rent received

Data file: HHLandOwnership

Overview

Valid: 239 Invalid: 3542 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)

If owned but rented out Col 3 = 2

LITERAL QUESTION

How much rent do you receive for this plot?

In cash or in kind - unit

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Riel	110	46%
2	Kg	129	54%
3	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		3542	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Unit

1 = Riel

2 = Kg

3 = Other (specify)

description

UNIVERSE

All plots owned by household or rented from others

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.

Q05AC05C: What time period - of rent received

Data file: HHLandOwnership

Overview

Valid: 239 Invalid: 3542 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)

If owned but rented out Col 3 = 2

LITERAL QUESTION

For what time period?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Month	0	0%
2	Season	109	45.6%
3	Year	130	54.4%

4	Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		3542	

QUESTION POST TEXT

(>> Col 7)

description

UNIVERSE

All plots owned by household or rented from others

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.

HHID: Household ID

Data file: HHLandOwnership

Overview

Valid: 3781 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 100301 Maximum: 2400410

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 100301 - 2400410 Format: Numeric

Q05AC06A: Rent paid for this plot

Data file: HHLandOwnership

Overview

Valid: 142 Invalid: 3639 Minimum: 48 Maximum: 50000000

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)

LITERAL QUESTION

How much rent do you pay for this plot?

QUESTION POST TEXT

In cash or in kind

Amount (if in cash)

Quantity (if in kind)

description

UNIVERSE

All plots owned by household or rented from others

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.

Q05AC06B: Unit of payment

Data file: HHLandOwnership

Overview

Valid: 142 Invalid: 3639 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)

LITERAL QUESTION

How much rent do you pay for this plot?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Riel	78	54.9%
2	Kg	64	45.1%
3	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		3639	

QUESTION POST TEXT

In cash or in kind

description

UNIVERSE

All plots owned by household or rented from others

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.

Q05AC06C: What time period - for rent paid

Data file: HHLandOwnership

Overview

Valid: 142 Invalid: 3639 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)

LITERAL QUESTION

For what time period?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Month	0	0%
2	Season	76	53.5%
3	Year	66	46.5%
4	Other (specify)	0	0%
Sysmiss		3639	

description

UNIVERSE

All plots owned by household or rented from others

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.

Q05AC07: Type of land

Data file: HHLandOwnership

Overview

Valid: 3776 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)

LITERAL QUESTION

What type of land is it?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Wet-season land	2527	66.9%
2	Dry-season land	441	11.7%
3	Wet and dry season land	231	6.1%

4	Chamkar land	0	0%
5	Kitchengarden (backyard)	350	9.3%
6	Land with permanent crops	144	3.8%
7	Land for raising livestock	2	0.1%
8	Private forestry land	9	0.2%
9	Idle land	69	1.8%
10	Other land	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		5	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Households were asked about conflicts concerning their agricultural plots. A conflict refers to any kind of claims for ownership of the land. Table 4.4. shows that about 2 percent had been affected by previous conflicts and that about 1 percent of all plots were subject to an ongoing conflict.

description

UNIVERSE

All plots owned by household or rented from others

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.

Q05AC08: Year first have/ start using this plot

Data file: HHLandOwnership

Overview

Valid: 3781 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1959 Maximum: 2012
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1950 - 2010 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)

LITERAL QUESTION

In what year did you first have/ start using this plot ?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1959		1	0%
1970		1	0%
1978		1	0%
1979		370	9.8%
1980		223	5.9%

1981		110	2.9%
1982		195	5.2%
1983		210	5.6%
1984		152	4%
1985		100	2.6%
1986		81	2.1%
1987		70	1.9%
1988		40	1.1%
1989		32	0.8%
1990		119	3.1%
1991		42	1.1%
1992		96	2.5%
1993		124	3.3%
1994		75	2%
1995		77	2%
1996		53	1.4%
1997		74	2%
1998		101	2.7%
1999		101	2.7%
2000		174	4.6%
2001		70	1.9%
2002		122	3.2%
2003		69	1.8%
2004		64	1.7%
2005		107	2.8%
2006		98	2.6%
2007		128	3.4%
2008		130	3.4%
2009		138	3.6%
2010		120	3.2%
2011		86	2.3%
2012		27	0.7%

description

UNIVERSE

All plots owned by household or rented from others

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.

Q05AC09: Method of acquisition**Data file: HHLandOwnership****Overview**

Valid: 3781 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)

LITERAL QUESTION

How did you acquire it?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Given by the government or local authority	1326	35.1%
2	By inheritance or gift from relatives	1415	37.4%
3	Bought it from a relative	168	4.4%
4	Bought it from a non-relative	449	11.9%
5	Cleared land/occupied for free	247	6.5%
6	Donated by friend	17	0.4%
7	Rented in	143	3.8%
8	Other	16	0.4%

QUESTION POST TEXT

If the answer = 1,2,5,6,7,8 skip to the question 11

description

UNIVERSE

All plots owned by household or rented from others

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.

Q05AC10: How much paid to buy this plot**Data file: HHLandOwnership****Overview**

Valid: 617 Invalid: 3164 Minimum: 50000 Maximum: 500000000 Mean: 8945481.361 Standard deviation:
 29304441.86
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)

If bought

Col 9 = 3 or 4

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did you pay to buy this plot?

QUESTION POST TEXT

RIELS

description

UNIVERSE

All plots owned by household or rented from others

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.

Q05AC11: Cost to buy a plot like this in this village today

Data file: HHLandOwnership

Overview

Valid: 3781 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 100000 Maximum: 1400000000 Mean: 15545174.848 Standard deviation: 42692903.107

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)

All plots

LITERAL QUESTION

How much would it cost to buy a plot like this in this village today?

QUESTION POST TEXT

Riels

description

UNIVERSE

All plots owned by household or rented from others

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.

Q05AC12: Paper to certify ownership or rental agreement

Data file: HHLandOwnership

Overview

Valid: 3781 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you have a paper to certify your ownership or rental agreement?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2258	59.7%
2	Never had	1407	37.2%
3	Lost it	40	1.1%
4	Don't know	76	2%

QUESTION POST TEXT

If the question = 2 , 3 , 4 skip to the questionnaire 15

description

UNIVERSE

All plots owned by household or rented from others

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.

Q05AC13A: Kind of paper

Data file: HHLandOwnership

Overview

Valid: 2258 Invalid: 1523 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)

If YES in Col 12

LITERAL QUESTION

What kind of paper do you have?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Application receipt	274	12.1%
2	Land investigation paper	15	0.7%
3	Certificate (title) from the government	643	28.5%
4	Paper from local authority	1301	57.6%
5	Rental contract	18	0.8%
6	Other	4	0.2%
7	Don't know / not sure	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		1523	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Enter answer given by respondent

description

UNIVERSE

All plots owned by household or rented from others

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.

Q05AC13B: Document shown

Data file: HHLandOwnership

Overview

Valid: 2258 Invalid: 1523 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)

LITERAL QUESTION

Can you show me the document that you have for this plot?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Application receipt	216	9.6%
2	Land investigation paper	16	0.7%
3	Certificate (title) from the government	599	26.5%
4	Paper from local authority	1022	45.3%
5	Rental contract	19	0.8%
6	Other	6	0.3%
7	Don't know / not sure	0	0%
8	No paper shown	380	16.8%
Sysmiss		1523	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Enter 8 if do not see certificate

description

UNIVERSE

All plots owned by household or rented from others

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.

Q05AC14: Name on the ownership document or rental contract

Data file: HHLandOwnership

Overview

Valid: 2255 Invalid: 1526 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)

LITERAL QUESTION

Whose name is on the ownership document or rental contract?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Head of household	593	26.3%
2	Spouse	361	16%
3	Both head of household and spouse	1188	52.7%

4	Father	81	3.6%
5	Mother	22	1%
6	Other relative	6	0.3%
7	Other	4	0.2%
Sysmiss		1526	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If both the name of the head of household and the name of the spouse is written on the land title - than enter code "3".

description

UNIVERSE

All plots owned by household or rented from others

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.

Q05AC15: Plot manager

Data file: HHLandOwnership

Overview

Valid: 3781 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)

LITERAL QUESTION

Who is the plot manager?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3235	85.6%
2		277	7.3%
3		16	0.4%
4		20	0.5%
5		7	0.2%
6		5	0.1%
7		3	0.1%
8		1	0%
9		2	0.1%
10		1	0%

11		3	0.1%
77	Other, female not in the household	60	1.6%
88	Other, male not in the household	150	4%
99	Unknown	1	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

Write ID Code if a person in your household

It is not always the owner who is managing the plot. If e.g. the plot is granted to someone not belonging to the household than the person managing the plot is the "plot user". E.g. code "77" or "88" or even "99".

description

UNIVERSE

All plots owned by household or rented from others

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.

Q05AC16A: 1st crop

Data file: HHLandOwnership

Overview

Valid: 3763 Invalid: 18 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)

LITERAL QUESTION

Which crop did you grow on this plot in the last seasons?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Rice	2954	78.5%
2	Other crops (water melon, pumpkin, vegetables, maize, bean, potato, etc.)	428	11.4%
3	Fruit and nut trees (mango, coconut, cashew etc.)	167	4.4%
4	Rubber	29	0.8%
5	Bamboo shoots	157	4.2%
6	Bamboo tree	28	0.7%
7	Don't know which crop	0	0%
8	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		18	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Enter all crops (up to the 3 most important) if you grow more than one crop

description

UNIVERSE

All plots owned by household or rented from others

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.

Q05AC16B: 2nd crop

Data file: HHLandOwnership

Overview

Valid: 51 Invalid: 3730 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)

LITERAL QUESTION

Which crop did you grow on this plot in the last seasons?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Rice	4	7.8%
2	Other crops (water melon, pumpkin, vegetables, maize, bean, potato, etc.)	30	58.8%
3	Fruit and nut trees (mango, coconut, cashew etc.)	6	11.8%
4	Rubber	11	21.6%
5	Bamboo shoots	0	0%
6	Bamboo tree	0	0%
7	Don't know which crop	0	0%
8	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		3730	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Enter all crops (up to the 3 most important) if you grow more than one crop

description

UNIVERSE

All plots owned by household or rented from others

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.

Q05AC16C: 3rd crop

Data file: HHLandOwnership

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 3781

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)

LITERAL QUESTION

Which crop did you grow on this plot in the last seasons?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Rice
2	Other crops (water melon, pumpkin, vegetables, maize, bean, potato, etc.)
3	Fruit and nut trees (mango, coconut, cashew etc.)
4	Rubber
5	Bamboo shoots
6	Bamboo tree
7	Don't know which crop
8	None
Sysmiss	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Enter all crops (up to the 3 most important) if you grow more than one crop

description

UNIVERSE

All plots owned by household or rented from others

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.

Q05AC17: Can add water with irrigation and / or water pumped from well

Data file: HHLandOwnership

Overview

Valid: 3781 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)

LITERAL QUESTION

Can you add water to this plot with irrigation and / or water pumped from the well?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, dry season	1217	32.2%
2	Yes, wet season	415	11%
3	Yes, both seasons	297	7.9%
4	No, cannot irrigate or pump water at all for this plot	1852	49%

description

UNIVERSE

All plots owned by household or rented from others

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.

Q05AC18A: 1st investment

Data file: HHLandOwnership

Overview

Valid: 3781 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you made any investments on this plot since you acquired it? (record up to 3 most important investments)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	3459	91.5%

2	Digging well	113	3%
3	Digging ditch / canal	138	3.6%
4	Terracing	7	0.2%
5	Drainage construction	5	0.1%
6	Soil reclamation	14	0.4%
7	Establish fruit and nut trees	39	1%
8	Other	6	0.2%

QUESTION POST TEXT

Enter the 3 most important

1 = None (=>> 20)

description

UNIVERSE

All plots owned by household or rented from others

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.

Q05AC18B: 2nd investment

Data file: HHLandOwnership

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 3780 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you made any investments on this plot since you acquired it? (record up to 3 most important investments)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	0	0%
2	Digging well	1	100%
3	Digging ditch / canal	0	0%
4	Terracing	0	0%
5	Drainage construction	0	0%
6	Soil reclamation	0	0%

7	Establish fruit and nut trees	0	0%
8	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		3780	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Enter the 3 most important

1 = None (=>> 20)

description

UNIVERSE

All plots owned by household or rented from others

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.

Q05AC18C: 3rd investment

Data file: HHLandOwnership

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 3781

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you made any investments on this plot since you acquired it? (record up to 3 most important investments)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	Digging well
3	Digging ditch / canal
4	Terracing
5	Drainage construction
6	Soil reclamation
7	Establish fruit and nut trees
8	Other
Sysmiss	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Enter the 3 most important

1 = None (=>> 20)

description

UNIVERSE

All plots owned by household or rented from others

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.

Q05AC19: Year invested

Data file: HHLandOwnership

Overview

Valid: 323 Invalid: 3458 Minimum: 1979 Maximum: 2012
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1979 - 2010 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)

LITERAL QUESTION

In what year did you make these investments?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1979		6	1.9%
1980		10	3.1%
1981		5	1.5%
1982		3	0.9%
1983		19	5.9%
1984		2	0.6%
1985		6	1.9%
1986		3	0.9%
1987		5	1.5%
1988		1	0.3%
1989		1	0.3%
1990		16	5%
1991		2	0.6%
1992		4	1.2%
1993		5	1.5%

1994		3	0.9%
1995		7	2.2%
1996		2	0.6%
1997		6	1.9%
1998		10	3.1%
1999		9	2.8%
2000		27	8.4%
2001		11	3.4%
2002		12	3.7%
2003		9	2.8%
2004		7	2.2%
2005		13	4%
2006		12	3.7%
2007		11	3.4%
2008		19	5.9%
2009		20	6.2%
2010		27	8.4%
2011		22	6.8%
2012		8	2.5%
Sysmiss		3458	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If more than one investment, ask about the most important

YEAR

description

UNIVERSE

All plots owned by household or rented from others

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.

Q05AC20: Can use as collateral for loan

Data file: HHLandOwnership

Overview

Valid: 3781 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)

LITERAL QUESTION

Can you use this plot as collateral for loan?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3437	90.9%
2	No	344	9.1%

QUESTION POST TEXT

If the answer = 2 skip to the question 22

description

UNIVERSE

All plots owned by household or rented from others

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.

Q05AC21: Year started to have the rights to use as a collateral

Data file: HHLandOwnership

Overview

Valid: 3433 Invalid: 348 Minimum: 1979 Maximum: 2012 Mean: 1992.73 Standard deviation: 10.348
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1979 - 2010 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)

LITERAL QUESTION

When did you start to have the rights to use it as a collateral?

QUESTION POST TEXT

If don't know, leave blank

YEAR

description

UNIVERSE

All plots owned by household or rented from others

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.

Q05AC22: Ever had any conflict about this plot

Data file: HHLandOwnership

Overview

Valid: 3781 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please fill out the detailed information for each of the plots your household owns or rent in from others (including owned land that is rented out)

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you ever had any conflict about this plot?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, now	14	0.4%
2	Yes, previously	54	1.4%
3	No	3713	98.2%

description

UNIVERSE

All plots owned by household or rented from others

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.

Q06_C01: Loan number**Data file:** HHLiabilities**Overview**

Valid: 1365 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Loan number

description

UNIVERSE

Households with outstanding debts to other households or institutions

Q06_C02: Age of the debt**Data file:** HHLiabilities**Overview**

Valid: 1364 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 120 Mean: 7.618 Standard deviation: 8.623
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How old is the debt?

QUESTION POST TEXT

(In completed months)

Since how many months did your household obtain the loan

Put '0' if less than one month

description

UNIVERSE

Households with outstanding debts to other households or institutions

Q06_C03: Number of months to be fully paid back**Data file:** HHLiabilities**Overview**

Valid: 1232 Invalid: 133 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 60 Mean: 9.124 Standard deviation: 6.631
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In how many months will the debt be fully paid back?

QUESTION POST TEXT

Note: How many months from this month.

Put '0' if less than one month.

Leave blank if Don't know

description

UNIVERSE

Households with outstanding debts to other households or institutions

Q06_C04: From whom obtained the loan

Data file: HHLiabilities

Overview

Valid: 1365 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

From whom did your household obtain the loan?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives in Cambodia	218	16%
2	Relatives who live abroad	6	0.4%
3	Friends/neighbours	69	5.1%
4	Moneylender	249	18.2%
5	Trader	10	0.7%
6	Landlord	1	0.1%
7	Employer	2	0.1%
8	Bank	375	27.5%
9	NGO (non-profit and profit)	418	30.6%
10	Other	17	1.2%

QUESTION POST TEXT

If more than one enter the most important

description

UNIVERSE

Households with outstanding debts to other households or institutions

Q06_C05: Primary purpose

Data file: HHLiabilities

Overview

Valid: 1365 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was the primary purpose for which your household borrowed the money?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Agricultural activities	370	27.1%
2	Non-agricultural activities	205	15%
3	Household consumption needs	416	30.5%
4	Illness, injury, accident	137	10%
5	Other emergencies (fire, flood, theft)	1	0.1%
6	Rituals (marriage ceremony, funeral etc.)	37	2.7%
7	Purchase/improvement of dwelling	94	6.9%
8	Purchase of consumer durables	52	3.8%
9	Servicing and existing debts	43	3.2%
10	Other	10	0.7%

description

UNIVERSE

Households with outstanding debts to other households or institutions

Q06_C06: Total amount borrowed

Data file: HHLiabilities

Overview

Valid: 1365 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 20000 Maximum: 200000000 Mean: 4303158.242 Standard deviation: 10616591.51
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was the total amount borrowed?

QUESTION POST TEXT

RIELS

description

UNIVERSE

Households with outstanding debts to other households or institutions

Q06_C07: Outstanding loan now

Data file: HHLiabilities

Overview

Valid: 1362 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 12000 Maximum: 200000000 Mean: 3218252.349 Standard deviation: 8372373.148

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much is the outstanding loan now (this month)?

QUESTION POST TEXT

Interest should not be included

RIELS

description

UNIVERSE

Households with outstanding debts to other households or institutions

Q06_C08: Monthly rate of interest

Data file: HHLiabilities

Overview

Valid: 1363 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 40 Mean: 2.931 Standard deviation: 3.176

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

If interest is charged, what is the monthly rate of interest?

QUESTION POST TEXT

Refer to the outstanding loan in Col 7.

If no interest, write '0'.

If don't know, leave it blank.

PERCENTAGE

description

UNIVERSE

Households with outstanding debts to other households or institutions

HHID: Household ID

Data file: HHLiabilities

Overview

Valid: 1365 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 100305 Maximum: 2400408

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 100301 - 2400410 Format: Numeric

Q05E1C01: Type of animal or bird**Data file: HHLivestock1****Overview**

Valid: 20526 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Type of animal or bird

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Cattle	2062	10%
2	Buffaloes	2059	10%
3	Horses, Ponies	2059	10%
4	Pigs	2060	10%
5	Sheep	2058	10%
6	Goats	2057	10%
7	Chickens	2061	10%
8	Ducks	2041	9.9%
9	Quail	2037	9.9%
10	Other (specify)	2032	9.9%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Number of livestock and poultry by zone, 2009

Type of livestock and poultry Cambodia Phnom Penh Plain Tonle Sap Coastal Plateau/ Mountain

Number in thousand

Cattle 3,768 11 1,563 1,134 302 758

Buffaloes 711 0 314 236 52 109

Horses, ponies 23 0 18 2 2 1

Pigs 1,860 23 931 440 187 279

Sheep 5 0 4 0 1 0

Goats 58 0 18 3 0 37

Chickens 22,348 106 10,017 6,784 2,550 2,891

Ducks 10,149 11 5,836 2,979 989 334

Quail 2 0 1 1 0 0

Other 28 0 19 7 0 2

Total 38,952 151 18,721 11,586 4,08 4,411

Percent

Cattle 9.7 7.1 8.4 9.8 7.4 17.2

Buffaloes 1.8 0.0 1.7 2.0 1.3 2.5

Horses, ponies 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0

Pigs 4.8 15.3 5.0 3.8 4.6 6.3

Sheep 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0

Goats 0.2 0.0 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.8

Chickens 57.4 70.2 53.5 58.6 62.5 65.5

Ducks 26.1 7.4 31.2 25.7 24.2 7.6

Quail 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0

Other 0.1 0.0 0.1 0.1 0.0 0.0

Total 100 100 100 100 100 100

description

UNIVERSE

All households who had any livestock in the past 12 months

Q05E1C03: Raised any ..[LIVESTOCK]

Data file: HHLivestock1

Overview

Valid: 20526 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Has anyone in your household raised any ..[LIVESTOCK].. in the past 12 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3872	18.9%
2	No	16654	81.1%

QUESTION POST TEXT

If the answer = 2 skip to next animal or bird

description

UNIVERSE

All households who had any livestock in the past 12 months

Q05E1C04: Number of ..[LIVE STOCK].. currently owned

Data file: HHLivestock1

Overview

Valid: 3871 Invalid: 16655 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 520 Mean: 8.748 Standard deviation: 18.94
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Number of ..[LIVE STOCK].. currently owned ?

QUESTION POST TEXT

If none, write '0'

NUMBER

description

UNIVERSE

All households who had any livestock in the past 12 months

Q05E1C05: Number of female animals / bird

Data file: HHLivestock1

Overview

Valid: 1744 Invalid: 18782 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20 Mean: 1.649 Standard deviation: 1.594
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Of the total ..[LIVE STOCK].. currently owned how many are female animals / bird?

QUESTION POST TEXT

If none, write '0'

NUMBER

description

UNIVERSE

All households who had any livestock in the past 12 months

Q05E1C06: Total sales value of ..[LIVESTOCK]

Data file: HHLivestock1

Overview

Valid: 3869 Invalid: 16657 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 68000000 Mean: 1672450.737 Standard deviation: 3157306.71
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What would be the total sales value of ..[LIVESTOCK].. currently owned?

QUESTION POST TEXT

Write '0' if nothing

RIELS

description

UNIVERSE

All households who had any livestock in the past 12 months

Q05E1C7A: Number of ...[LIVE STOCK].. owned 12 months ago

Data file: HHLivestock1

Overview

Valid: 3870 Invalid: 16656 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3000 Mean: 12.402 Standard deviation: 53.337
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Number of ...[LIVE STOCK].. owned 12 months ago, that is [in MONTH] last year?

QUESTION POST TEXT

If none, write '0'

NUMBER

Q05E1C7B: Number of ..[LIVE-STOCK].. owned December 31 last year

Data file: HHLivestock1

Overview

Valid: 3867 Invalid: 16659 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2100 Mean: 10.05 Standard deviation: 38.364
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Number of ..[LIVE-STOCK].. owned December 31 last year?

QUESTION POST TEXT

If none, write '0'

NUMBER

Q05E1C08: Total sales value of ..[LIVESTOCK] at prevailing prices

Data file: HHLivestock1

Overview

Valid: 3846 Invalid: 16680 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 67000000 Mean: 1569198.281 Standard deviation:
 3069477.196
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total sales value of ..[LIVESTOCK].. owned December 31 last year at the prevailing prices?

QUESTION POST TEXT

Write '0' if nothing

RIELS

description

UNIVERSE

All households who had any livestock in the past 12 months

Q05E1C09: Value of ..[LIVESTOCK].. sold during the past 12 months

Data file: HHLivestock1

Overview

Valid: 3869 Invalid: 16657 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 19000000 Mean: 396590.075 Standard deviation: 1247310.962

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Value of ..[LIVESTOCK].. sold during the past 12 months?

QUESTION POST TEXT

Write '0' if nothing

RIELS

description

UNIVERSE

All households who had any livestock in the past 12 months

HHID: Household ID

Data file: HHLivestock1

Overview

Valid: 20526 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 100302 Maximum: 2400410

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 100301 - 2400410 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household ID

Q05E1C10: Total paid for ..[LIVESTOCK].. bought during the past 12 months

Data file: HHLivestock1

Overview

Valid: 3866 Invalid: 16660 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4000000 Mean: 123574.289 Standard deviation: 932224.783

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total paid for ..[LIVESTOCK].. bought during the past 12 months?

QUESTION POST TEXT

Write '0' if nothing

RIELS

description

UNIVERSE

All households who had any livestock in the past 12 months

Q05E1C11: Imputed value of meat products consumed

Data file: HHLivestock1

Overview

Valid: 3870 Invalid: 16656 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6600000 Mean: 39375.995 Standard deviation: 129463.472

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Imputed value of meat products from livestock/poultry in riels

LITERAL QUESTION

Consumed in the household during the past 12 months

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Imputed value of meat products from livestock/poultry in riels

QUESTION POST TEXT

Write '0' if nothing

RIELS

description

UNIVERSE

All households who had any livestock in the past 12 months

Q05E1C12: Imputed value of meat products used for barter, gifts, charity, etc.

Data file: HHLivestock1

Overview

Valid: 3869 Invalid: 16657 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2000000 Mean: 2719.049 Standard deviation: 38356.089

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Imputed value of meat products from livestock/poultry in riels

LITERAL QUESTION

Used for barter, gifts, charity, etc. during the past 12 months

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Imputed value of meat products from
livestock/poultry in riels

QUESTION POST TEXT

Write '0' if nothing

RIELS

description

UNIVERSE

All households who had any livestock in the past 12 months

Q05E1C13: Value of other products sold

Data file: HHLivestock1

Overview

Valid: 3868 Invalid: 16658 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 29700000 Mean: 11489.4 Standard deviation: 490523.769

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Value of other products than meat (milk, butter, eggs, hide and skin, manure etc.) sold, consumed in household, used as gifts etc. during the past 12 months - Sold

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Value of other products than meat (milk, butter, eggs, hide and skin, manure etc.) sold, consumed in household, used as gifts etc. during the past 12 months

QUESTION POST TEXT

Write '0' if nothing

RIELS

description

UNIVERSE

All households who had any livestock in the past 12 months

Q05E1C14: Value of other products consumed in household

Data file: HHLivestock1

Overview

Valid: 3866 Invalid: 16660 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 750000 Mean: 24806.234 Standard deviation: 56031.394

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Value of other products than meat (milk, butter, eggs, hide and skin, manure etc.) sold, consumed in household, used as gifts etc. during the past 12 months - Consumed in household

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Value of other products than meat (milk, butter, eggs, hide and skin, manure etc.) sold, consumed in household, used as gifts etc. during the past 12 months

QUESTION POST TEXT

Write '0' if nothing

RIELS

description

UNIVERSE

All households who had any livestock in the past 12 months

Q05E1C15: Value of other products as gifts, charity, barter etc.**Data file: HHLivestock1****Overview**

Valid: 3863 Invalid: 16663 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 540000 Mean: 434.507 Standard deviation: 9941.868
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Value of other products than meat (milk, butter, eggs, hide and skin, manure etc.) sold, consumed in household, used as gifts etc. during the past 12 months - Gifts, charity, barter etc.

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Value of other products than meat (milk, butter, eggs, hide and skin, manure etc.) sold, consumed in household, used as gifts etc. during the past 12 months

QUESTION POST TEXT

Write '0' if nothing

RIELS

description

UNIVERSE

All households who had any livestock in the past 12 months

Q05E2C01: Item**Data file:** HHLivestock2**Overview**

Valid: 3898 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Items

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Feed and feed supplements (e.g. rice straw) for livestock/poultry - purchased	1024	26.3%
2	Feed and feed supplements (e.g. rice straw) for livestock/poultry	1788	45.9%
3	Hired labour to care for the livestock/poultry (cash plus kind)	105	2.7%
4	Veterinary services and medicine	761	19.5%
5	Service /technical support from government/other agencies	126	3.2%
6	Transporting livestock/poultry, livestock/poultry products, manure, feed and feed	94	2.4%

description

UNIVERSE

Households with livestock during the past 12 months

Q05E2C03: Amount spent, past 12 months**Data file:** HHLivestock2**Overview**

Valid: 3897 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 10000000 Mean: 189579.497 Standard deviation: 510699.392

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did your household spend on the following items during the past 12 months?

QUESTION POST TEXT

Write '0' if nothing.

AMOUNT IN RIELS

Note: If animal and poultry consider about the feed and feed supplements (in Item No 1 and 2).

description

UNIVERSE

Households with livestock during the past 12 months

HHID: Household ID

Data file: HHLivestock2

Overview

Valid: 3898 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 100302 Maximum: 2400410

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 100301 - 2400410 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household ID

Q01AC01: ID number**Data file: HHMembers****Overview**

Valid: 17225 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

ID number

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

It is pre-printed and is the "ID Number" or the "ID Code" of each household member. These ID Numbers will be used in recording answers to several questions throughout the Household Questionnaire. It is vitally important to record the same unique ID number (from col.1 of the List of Household Members) for each individual throughout the Household Questionnaire, when needed.

Q01AC03: Sex**Data file: HHMembers****Overview**

Valid: 17225 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

The questions should be asked of the head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member if both head and spouse are absent.

LITERAL QUESTION

Sex

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	8259	47.9%
2	Female	8966	52.1%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

It is important to ask the sex of the persons when information is being given to you by a third person. Bear in mind that some names can be misleading in this respect. For example, Vichet or Socheat can be used for a male as well as a female. For eunuchs and hermaphrodites write code "1".

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member

Q01AC04A: Day of birth**Data file:** HHMembers**Overview**

Valid: 17112 Invalid: 113 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 31
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

The questions should be asked of the head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member if both head and spouse are absent.

LITERAL QUESTION

What is ..[NAME]..'s day of birth?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Try to get the exact date of birth for each person, and the correct birth dates for children less than five years of age is very important. If the date is not known, ask if the animal sign of the Buddhist/ Cambodian calendar is known. If the animal sign is known, then use a conversion table to calculate it into the Western date (Gregorian date). If the respondent doesn't know the animal sign, try to ask him/her to remember the age in uncertain cases by comparing or matching it to any historical event possible listed. Sometimes the respondent apparently remembers that, he/she/other household member was born in coincidence with the event (occur at the same time).

Note: Please write '-' in column 4a (day), '-' in column 4b (month) '-' in column 4c (year) if the respondent do not know "the day, month or year". This information would help in entering age in column.5. The age conversion table and list of historical events are included in the last page of the manual (Khmer version).

QUESTION POST TEXT

Write ' - ' if don't know, for day or month or year

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member

Q01AC04B: Month of birth**Data file:** HHMembers**Overview**

Valid: 17145 Invalid: 80 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

The questions should be asked of the head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member if both head and spouse are absent.

LITERAL QUESTION

What is ..[NAME]..'s month of birth?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	January
2	February
3	March
4	April
5	May
6	June
7	July
8	August
9	September
10	October
11	November
12	December

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Try to get the exact date of birth for each person, and the correct birth dates for children less than five years of age is very important. If the date is not known, ask if the animal sign of the Buddhist/ Cambodian calendar is known. If the animal sign is known, then use a conversion table to calculate it into the Western date (Gregorian date). If the respondent doesn't know the animal sign, try to ask him/her to remember the age in uncertain cases by comparing or matching it to any historical event possible listed. Sometimes the respondent apparently remembers that, he/she/other household member was born in coincidence with the event (occur at the same time).

Note: Please write '-' in column 4a (day), '-' in column 4b (month) '-' in column 4c (year) if the respondent do not know "the day, month or year". This information would help in entering age in column.5. The age conversion table and list of historical events are included in the last page of the manual (Khmer version).

QUESTION POST TEXT

Write ' - ' if don't know, for day or month or year

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member

Q01AC04C: Year of birth

Data file: HHMembers

Overview

Valid: 17203 Invalid: 22 Minimum: 1914 Maximum: 2013
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1915 - 2010 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

The questions should be asked of the head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member

if both head and spouse are absent.

LITERAL QUESTION

What is ..[NAME]..'s year of birth?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1914		1	0%
1916		2	0%
1918		1	0%
1920		2	0%
1921		4	0%
1922		2	0%
1923		7	0%
1924		2	0%
1925		6	0%
1926		5	0%
1927		7	0%
1928		8	0%
1929		10	0.1%
1930		10	0.1%
1931		6	0%
1932		18	0.1%
1933		28	0.2%
1934		15	0.1%
1935		29	0.2%
1936		22	0.1%
1937		34	0.2%
1938		42	0.2%
1939		34	0.2%
1940		58	0.3%
1941		56	0.3%
1942		53	0.3%
1943		66	0.4%
1944		56	0.3%
1945		92	0.5%
1946		67	0.4%
1947		86	0.5%
1948		108	0.6%
1949		89	0.5%
1950		90	0.5%

1951		96	0.6%
1952		82	0.5%
1953		133	0.8%
1954		115	0.7%
1955		147	0.9%
1956		133	0.8%
1957		127	0.7%
1958		167	1%
1959		157	0.9%
1960		176	1%
1961		162	0.9%
1962		168	1%
1963		188	1.1%
1964		172	1%
1965		223	1.3%
1966		172	1%
1967		204	1.2%
1968		204	1.2%
1969		210	1.2%
1970		235	1.4%
1971		200	1.2%
1972		216	1.3%
1973		216	1.3%
1974		181	1.1%
1975		192	1.1%
1976		156	0.9%
1977		170	1%
1978		215	1.2%
1979		252	1.5%
1980		313	1.8%
1981		293	1.7%
1982		320	1.9%
1983		314	1.8%
1984		281	1.6%
1985		300	1.7%
1986		318	1.8%
1987		301	1.7%
1988		365	2.1%
1989		330	1.9%

1990		392	2.3%
1991		322	1.9%
1992		393	2.3%
1993		388	2.3%
1994		369	2.1%
1995		403	2.3%
1996		341	2%
1997		312	1.8%
1998		316	1.8%
1999		347	2%
2000		380	2.2%
2001		337	2%
2002		306	1.8%
2003		311	1.8%
2004		329	1.9%
2005		341	2%
2006		297	1.7%
2007		378	2.2%
2008		301	1.7%
2009		341	2%
2010		268	1.6%
2011		270	1.6%
2012		301	1.7%
2013		140	0.8%
Sysmiss		22	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Try to get the exact date of birth for each person, and the correct birth dates for children less than five years of age is very important. If the date is not known, ask if the animal sign of the Buddhist/ Cambodian calendar is known. If the animal sign is known, then use a conversion table to calculate it into the Western date (Gregorian date). If the respondent doesn't know the animal sign, try to ask him/her to remember the age in uncertain cases by comparing or matching it to any historical event possible listed. Sometimes the respondent apparently remembers that, he/she/other household member was born in coincidence with the event (occur at the same time).

Note: Please write '-' in column 4a (day), '-' in column 4b (month) '-' in column 4c (year) if the respondent do not know "the day, month or year". This information would help in entering age in column.5. The age conversion table and list of historical events are included in the last page of the manual (Khmer version).

QUESTION POST TEXT

Write ' - ' if don't know, for day or month or year

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member

Q01AC05: Age**Data file: HHMembers****Overview**

Valid: 17225 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98 Mean: 28.646 Standard deviation: 19.371
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

The questions should be asked of the head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member if both head and spouse are absent.

LITERAL QUESTION

What is ..[NAME]..'s age in completed years?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

For age in years, write '0' if a baby is less than 1 year. If the respondent has difficulty in answering the question, compute the person's age from the reported date of birth. Note that age should be in completed years, or age at last birthday. Write '-' if the respondent don't know the age or it is impossible to calculate the age.

QUESTION POST TEXT

Write '0' if less than one year of age, and " - " if don't know

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member

Q01AC06: Relationship to the head**Data file: HHMembers****Overview**

Valid: 17225 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

The questions should be asked of the head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member if both head and spouse are absent.

LITERAL QUESTION

Relationship to the head

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Head	3840	22.3%

2	Spouse	3046	17.7%
3	Son/Daughter	7815	45.4%
4	Stepchild	39	0.2%
5	Adopted child/Foster child	16	0.1%
6	Parent	109	0.6%
7	Sibling	130	0.8%
8	Grand child	1186	6.9%
9	Nephew/Niece	112	0.7%
10	Son/Daughter-in-law	569	3.3%
11	Brother/Sister-in-law	86	0.5%
12	Parent-in-law	161	0.9%
13	Other relatives	95	0.6%
14	Servant	4	0%
15	Other non-relative including boarder	17	0.1%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

In this column you will have to record the relationship to head of household. In the case of the head write code "1". For others write code of relationship to the household head (from code 2 to 15) as provided in details in the questionnaire.

Note: The head of household is the adult member of the household who is accepted and recognized by the other household members as head.

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member

Q01AC07: Father lives in the household

Data file: HHMembers

Overview

Valid: 7583 Invalid: 9642 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

The questions should be asked of the head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member if both head and spouse are absent.

LITERAL QUESTION

Does the father of ..[NAME].. live in the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6609	87.2%

2		346	4.6%
3		190	2.5%
4		168	2.2%
5		85	1.1%
6		82	1.1%
7		45	0.6%
8		22	0.3%
9		17	0.2%
10		9	0.1%
12		3	0%
13		7	0.1%
Sysmiss		9642	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Ask whether the father of the individual you are asking about, lives in the household. If this is the case copy his ID Number in this column. If no, then write '-' which will indicate that the father doesn't live in the same household.

QUESTION POST TEXT

If YES, write the ID CODE, if NO, write " - "

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member

Q01AC08: Mother lives in the household

Data file: HHMembers

Overview

Valid: 8793 Invalid: 8432 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 11
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

The questions should be asked of the head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member if both head and spouse are absent.

LITERAL QUESTION

Does the Mother of ..[NAME].. live in the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1		1180	13.4%
2		6763	76.9%

3		449	5.1%
4		156	1.8%
5		96	1.1%
6		74	0.8%
7		39	0.4%
8		21	0.2%
9		8	0.1%
10		4	0%
11		2	0%
Sysmiss		8432	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Ask whether the mother of the individual you are asking about, lives in the household. If this is the case copy her ID Number in this column. If no, then write '-', which will indicate that the mother doesn't live in the same household. Note how the ID Numbers are repeated on this page. You must write the entries for each person against the same ID Number on each page.

QUESTION POST TEXT

If YES, write the ID CODE, if NO, write " - "

description**SOURCE OF INFORMATION**

Head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member

HHID: Household ID

Data file: HHMembers

Overview

Valid: 17225 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 100101 Maximum: 2300210
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

Household ID

Q01AC09: Marital status

Data file: HHMembers

Overview

Valid: 13137 Invalid: 4088 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

The questions should be asked of the head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member if both head and spouse are absent.

LITERAL QUESTION

What is ..[NAME]..'s marital status?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Married/Living together	7350	55.9%
2	Divorced/Separated	210	1.6%
3	Widowed	1023	7.8%
4	Never married/Never lived with a partner	4554	34.7%
Sysmiss		4088	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

This question should be asked only about household members aged 13 years and above. Persons who have been widowed or divorced but remarried are to be recorded as currently married.

QUESTION POST TEXT

2 = Divorced/Separated (>> 11)

3 = Widowed (>> 11)

4 = Never married/Never lived with a partner (>> 11)

description

UNIVERSE

Members aged 13 and above

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member

Q01AC10: Spouse lives in the household

Data file: HHMembers

Overview

Valid: 7289 Invalid: 9936 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

The questions should be asked of the head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member if both head and spouse are absent.

LITERAL QUESTION

Does the spouse of ..[NAME].. live in this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3031	41.6%
2		3186	43.7%
3		433	5.9%
4		269	3.7%
5		135	1.9%
6		109	1.5%
7		62	0.9%
8		33	0.5%
9		16	0.2%
10		8	0.1%
11		4	0.1%
12		1	0%
13		2	0%
Sysmiss		9936	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

This question should be asked only about household members who are "Currently married"/"Live together (code 1 in column 9)". Ask whether the spouse lives in the household. If this is the case copy his/her ID Number in this column. If no, then write '-', which will indicate that the spouse doesn't live in the same household.

QUESTION POST TEXT

If YES, write the ID CODE, if NO, write " - "

description

UNIVERSE

Members aged 13 and above q01ac10 = 1 or 2

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member

Q01AC11A: Ethnicity

Data file: HHMembers

Overview

Valid: 17201 Invalid: 24 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

The questions should be asked of the head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member if both head and spouse are absent.

LITERAL QUESTION

Is ..[NAME].. Khmer or other ethnic group?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Khmer	16907	98.3%
2	Cham	146	0.8%
3	Other local ethnic group	84	0.5%
4	Chinese	7	0%
5	Vietnamese	51	0.3%
6	Thai	1	0%
7	Lao	0	0%
8	Other	5	0%
Sysmiss		24	

QUESTION POST TEXT

1 = Khmer (>> 12)

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member

Q01AC11B: Speak Khmer**Data file:** HHMembers**Overview**

Valid: 17217 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

The questions should be asked of the head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member if both head and spouse are absent.

LITERAL QUESTION

Does ..[NAME].. speak Khmer?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	17206	99.9%
2	No	11	0.1%
Sysmiss		8	

description

UNIVERSE

q01ac11a <> 1

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member

Q01AC12A: Speak (1st) other languages than Khmer

Data file: HHMembers

Overview

Valid: 17217 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

The questions should be asked of the head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member if both head and spouse are absent.

LITERAL QUESTION

Can ..[NAME].. speak other languages than Khmer?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	15417	89.5%
1	French	141	0.8%
2	English	1127	6.5%
3	Chinese	99	0.6%
4	Vietnamese	91	0.5%
5	Thai	133	0.8%
6	Lao	2	0%
7	Chaam	115	0.7%
8	Other local language	83	0.5%
9	Other (Specify)	9	0.1%
Sysmiss		8	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

In this question you should register any language spoken by each household member, excluding "Khmer". You can write up to 3 different languages. If the household member doesn't speak any other language, write '0' in the first column (column 12 a) and go on with next question. Note that for the children under two years old, the language they speak normally is the language of their mothers.

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member

Q01AC12B: Speak (2nd) other languages than Khmer**Data file: HHMembers****Overview**

Valid: 1122 Invalid: 16103 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

The questions should be asked of the head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member if both head and spouse are absent.

LITERAL QUESTION

Can ..[NAME].. speak other languages than Khmer?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	973	86.7%
1	French	12	1.1%
2	English	47	4.2%
3	Chinese	39	3.5%
4	Vietnamese	6	0.5%
5	Thai	25	2.2%
6	Lao	5	0.4%
7	Chaam	0	0%
8	Other local language	6	0.5%
9	Other (Specify)	9	0.8%
Sysmiss		16103	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

In this question you should register any language spoken by each household member, excluding "Khmer". You can write up to 3 different languages. If the household member doesn't speak any other language, write '0' in the first column (column 12 a) and go on with next question. Note that for the children under two years old, the language they speak normally is the language of their mothers.

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member

Q01AC12C: Speak (3rd) other languages than Khmer**Data file: HHMembers****Overview**

Valid: 97 Invalid: 17128 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

The questions should be asked of the head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member if both head and spouse are absent.

LITERAL QUESTION

Can ..[NAME].. speak other languages than Khmer?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	92	94.8%
1	French	0	0%
2	English	0	0%
3	Chinese	2	2.1%
4	Vietnamese	1	1%
5	Thai	1	1%
6	Lao	0	0%
7	Chaam	0	0%
8	Other local language	0	0%
9	Other (Specify)	1	1%
Sysmiss		17128	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

In this question you should register any language spoken by each household member, excluding "Khmer". You can write up to 3 different languages. If the household member doesn't speak any other language, write '0' in the first column (column 12 a) and go on with next question. Note that for the children under two years old, the language they speak normally is the language of their mothers.

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member

Q01AC13: Present all days last week**Data file: HHMembers****Overview**

Valid: 17225 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

The questions should be asked of the head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member if both head and spouse are absent.

LITERAL QUESTION

Has ..[NAME].. been present all days last week?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	16443	95.5%
2	No	782	4.5%

QUESTION POST TEXT

1=Yes >> NEXT PERSON

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member

Q01AC14: No of weeks absent from home during the past 12 months

Data file: HHMembers

Overview

Valid: 773 Invalid: 16452 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 52 Mean: 17.388 Standard deviation: 15.62
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 52 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

The questions should be asked of the head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member if both head and spouse are absent.

LITERAL QUESTION

How many weeks has ..[NAME].. been absent from home during the past 12 months? Weeks

QUESTION POST TEXT

WRITE '0' IF LESS THAN ONE WEEK >> NEXT PERSON

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household or other adult household member

PERSID: Person ID

Data file: HHMembers

Overview

Valid: 17225 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Person ID

Q05H1C01: Activity**Data file: HHNonAgriculture1****Overview**

Valid: 1703 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Activity number

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Describe the enterprise or business activity that the household has performed during the past 12 months.

For each of the activities, write down the main product that the household have. You can add up to 5 different activities. If it happens that there are more than 5 activities, please refer to the 5 most important.

QUESTION POST TEXT

Use page 27-28 if there are more than 3 activities running by the household.

description

UNIVERSE

Households with any member who ran business/enterprise during the past 12 months

Q05H1C05: Main person running the enterprise/business**Data file: HHNonAgriculture1****Overview**

Valid: 1698 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

ID Code of Main person running the enterprise/business

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Ask who in the household is the most knowledgeable about the enterprise you are asking about. Copy his/her ID Number from the list of household members from (the initial visit, part A).

description

UNIVERSE

Households with any member who ran business/enterprise during the past 12 months

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, Household member,

Q05H1C06A: Other members (1st) participating in the activity**Data file: HHNonAgriculture1****Overview**

Valid: 856 Invalid: 847 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

ID code of Other household members participating in the activity

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Copy the ID Number from the list of household members in (the initial visit, part A) of all the other household members involved in the activity.

description

UNIVERSE

Households with any member who ran business/enterprise during the past 12 months

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, Household member,

Q05H1C06B: Other members (2nd) participating in the activity**Data file: HHNonAgriculture1****Overview**

Valid: 217 Invalid: 1486 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

ID code of Other household members participating in the activity

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Copy the ID Number from the list of household members in (the initial visit, part A) of all the other household members involved in the activity.

description

UNIVERSE

Households with any member who ran business/enterprise during the past 12 months

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, Household member,

Q05H1C06C: Other members (3rd) participating in the activity**Data file: HHNonAgriculture1****Overview**

Valid: 64 Invalid: 1639 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

ID code of Other household members participating in the activity

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Copy the ID Number from the list of household members in (the initial visit, part A) of all the other household members involved in the activity.

description

UNIVERSE

Households with any member who ran business/enterprise during the past 12 months

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, Household member,

Q05H1C06D: Other members (4th) participating in the activity**Data file: HHNonAgriculture1****Overview**

Valid: 18 Invalid: 1685 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

ID code of Other household members participating in the activity

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Copy the ID Number from the list of household members in (the initial visit, part A) of all the other household members involved in the activity.

description

UNIVERSE

Households with any member who ran business/enterprise during the past 12 months

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, Household member,

Q05H1C06E: Other members (5th) participating in the activity**Data file: HHNonAgriculture1****Overview**

Valid: 3 Invalid: 1700 Minimum: 6 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

ID code of Other household members participating in the activity

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Copy the ID Number from the list of household members in (the initial visit, part A) of all the other household members involved in the activity.

description

UNIVERSE

Households with any member who ran business/enterprise during the past 12 months

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, Household member,

Q05H1C06F: Other members (6th) participating in the activity**Data file: HHNonAgriculture1****Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 1702 Minimum: 7 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

ID code of Other household members participating in the activity

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Copy the ID Number from the list of household members in (the initial visit, part A) of all the other household members involved in the activity.

description

UNIVERSE

Households with any member who ran business/enterprise during the past 12 months

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, Household member,

HHID: Household ID**Data file: HHNonAgriculture1****Overview**

Valid: 1703 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 100301 Maximum: 2400404
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 100301 - 2400410 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household ID

Q05H1C04: Industry**Data file: HHNonAgriculture1****Overview**

Valid: 1703 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 720 Maximum: 9600
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 720 - 9600 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

MAIN PRODUCT

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
720		1	0.1%
810		1	0.1%
1010		5	0.3%
1030		4	0.2%
1060		45	2.6%
1070		24	1.4%
1100		19	1.1%
1310		6	0.4%
1390		5	0.3%
1410		53	3.1%
1510		1	0.1%
1520		1	0.1%
1610		2	0.1%
1620		7	0.4%
1810		1	0.1%

1920		2	0.1%
2310		5	0.3%
2390		7	0.4%
2510		8	0.5%
2590		5	0.3%
3100		4	0.2%
3210		6	0.4%
3290		3	0.2%
3310		2	0.1%
3510		7	0.4%
3830		2	0.1%
4100		1	0.1%
4220		2	0.1%
4390		3	0.2%
4510		1	0.1%
4520		10	0.6%
4530		3	0.2%
4540		64	3.8%
4620		12	0.7%
4630		6	0.4%
4640		4	0.2%
4660		38	2.2%
4690		5	0.3%
4710		306	18%
4720		162	9.5%
4730		13	0.8%
4740		17	1%
4750		18	1.1%
4760		3	0.2%
4770		55	3.2%
4780		239	14%
4790		21	1.2%
4910		2	0.1%
4920		264	15.5%
5020		2	0.1%
5510		6	0.4%
5610		85	5%
5620		2	0.1%
5810		3	0.2%

6190		2	0.1%
6310		4	0.2%
6410		4	0.2%
6490		1	0.1%
6610		1	0.1%
6620		5	0.3%
6810		7	0.4%
7420		4	0.2%
7500		1	0.1%
7720		10	0.6%
7730		19	1.1%
8210		1	0.1%
8620		7	0.4%
8690		2	0.1%
9000		7	0.4%
9200		1	0.1%
9510		1	0.1%
9520		7	0.4%
9600		46	2.7%

QUESTION POST TEXT
NIS Industry code

description

UNIVERSE
Households with any member who ran business/enterprise during the past 12 months

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
National Institute of Statistics

Q05H1C06G: Other members (7th) participating in the activity

Data file: HHNonAgriculture1

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1703
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
ID code of Other household members participating in the activity

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Copy the ID Number from the list of household members in (the initial visit, part A) of all the other household members involved in the activity.

description

UNIVERSE

Households with any member who ran business/enterprise during the past 12 months

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, Household member,

Q05H1C06H: Other members (8th) participating in the activity

Data file: HHNonAgriculture1

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1703

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

ID code of Other household members participating in the activity

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Copy the ID Number from the list of household members in (the initial visit, part A) of all the other household members involved in the activity.

description

UNIVERSE

Households with any member who ran business/enterprise during the past 12 months

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, Household member,

Q05H2C01: Cost Item**Data file: HHNonAgriculture2****Overview**

Valid: 7418 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21 Mean: 9.965
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Cost Item

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Capital goods to be used for the production such as machines, cars, motorbikes	116	1.6%
2	Raw material used for processing	291	3.9%
3	Materials used for construction	41	0.6%
4	Fuels used for production or generation of electricity, service etc.	717	9.7%
5	Lubricants	694	9.4%
6	Purchase of goods for resale (only trade)	877	11.8%
7	Food, drink and tobacco products served to customers	84	1.1%
8	Electricity purchased	406	5.5%
9	Water and sanitation charges	407	5.5%
10	Containers, packing materials	958	12.9%
11	Freight and transport expenses	448	6%
12	Insurance	31	0.4%
13	Bank charges	30	0.4%
14	Telephone, postage and other communication	601	8.1%
15	Office supplies, stationary and other items	46	0.6%
16	Rents paid for land, buildings, storage, warehousing, equipment & machines	173	2.3%
17	Repair/maintenance of buildings, equipment & machinery/material/services	534	7.2%
18	Registration and other govt. fees, taxes, market fees ("Phasy") and donations	716	9.7%
19	Wages/salaries of hired labour (cash plus kind)	132	1.8%
20	Services rendered by others (commissions, etc.)	50	0.7%
21	All other expenses not included in the list from 1 to 17	66	0.9%

description

UNIVERSE

Households with any member who ran business/enterprise during the past 12 months

Q05H2C03: Amount spent on cost item for activity 1, past 12 months**Data file: HHNonAgriculture2****Overview**

Valid: 7403 Invalid: 15 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1815000000 Mean: 6412766.385 Standard deviation: 39458023.802

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did you spend on the different items listed for activity 1, during the past 12 months, that is since ..[MONTH].. last year?

QUESTION POST TEXT

Use the same question for activity 2 to 6.

Write '0' if nothing.

description

UNIVERSE

Households with any member who ran business/enterprise during the past 12 months

Q05H2C04: Amount spent on cost item for activity 2, past 12 months**Data file: HHNonAgriculture2****Overview**

Valid: 1872 Invalid: 5546 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 660000000 Mean: 2829294.017 Standard deviation: 24544624.449

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did you spend on the different items listed for activity 2, during the past 12 months, that is since ..[MONTH].. last year?

description

UNIVERSE

Households with any member who ran business/enterprise during the past 12 months

Q05H2C05: Amount spent on cost item for activity 3, past 12 months**Data file: HHNonAgriculture2**

Overview

Valid: 844 Invalid: 6574 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 84000000 Mean: 406335.9 Standard deviation: 4146856.049

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did you spend on the different items listed for activity 3, during the past 12 months, that is since ..[MONTH].. last year?

QUESTION POST TEXT

Use page 27-28 if there are more than 3 activities running by the household

description

UNIVERSE

Households with any member who ran business/enterprise during the past 12 months

Q05H2C06: Amount spent on cost item for activity 4, past 12 months

Data file: HHNonAgriculture2

Overview

Valid: 753 Invalid: 6665 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 45000000 Mean: 85566.401 Standard deviation: 1696813.111

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did you spend on the different items listed for activity 4, during the past 12 months, that is since ..[MONTH].. last year?

QUESTION POST TEXT

Use page 27-28 if there are more than 3 activities running by the household

description

UNIVERSE

Households with any member who ran business/enterprise during the past 12 months

Q05H2C07: Amount spent on cost item for activity 5, past 12 months

Data file: HHNonAgriculture2

Overview

Valid: 739 Invalid: 6679 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0 Mean: 0 Standard deviation: 0

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did you spend on the different items listed for activity 5, during the past 12 months, that is since ..[MONTH].. last year?

QUESTION POST TEXT

Use page 27-28 if there are more than 3 activities running by the household

description

UNIVERSE

Households with any member who ran business/enterprise during the past 12 months

Q05H2C08: Amount spent on cost item for activity 6, past 12 months

Data file: HHNonAgriculture2

Overview

Valid: 739 Invalid: 6679 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0 Mean: 0 Standard deviation: 0
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did you spend on the different items listed for activity 6, during the past 12 months, that is since ..[MONTH].. last year?

QUESTION POST TEXT

Use page 27-28 if there are more than 3 activities running by the household

HHID: Household ID

Data file: HHNonAgriculture2

Overview

Valid: 7418 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 100301 Maximum: 2400404
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 100301 - 2400410 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household ID

Q05H3C01: Revenue item**Data file: HHNonAgriculture3****Overview**

Valid: 2604 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Revenue item

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Receipts from sale of products and by-products	169	6.5%
2	Charges for repair services	85	3.3%
3	Other professional and service charges and commissions, etc.	276	10.6%
4	Charges for construction work done	32	1.2%
5	Proceeds from sale of goods sold	846	32.5%
6	Charges for board and lodging	32	1.2%
7	Receipts from sales/services at hotels/restaurants	94	3.6%
8	Charges for transport services provided (taxi, moto etc)	276	10.6%
9	Imputed value of products/goods for resale, etc. consumed in the household	469	18%
10	Imputed value of products/by-products used as intermediate goods	27	1%
11	Imputed value of products/by-products used as gifts, charity, etc.	58	2.2%
12	Supply of electricity, gas and water	24	0.9%
13	Rental income from land & buildings & storage & warehousing	30	1.2%
14	Rental income from equipment and machinery	28	1.1%
15	Charges for financial / insurance / real estate services	26	1%
16	Charges for medical services	25	1%
17	Charges for educational services	26	1%
18	Charges for recreational and cultural services	27	1%
19	Charges for other community, social and personal services	25	1%
20	All other income receipts and charges from the activity not included in (01-19)	29	1.1%

Q05H3C03: Amount received on revenue item for activity 1, past 12 months**Data file: HHNonAgriculture3****Overview**

Valid: 2601 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1891160000 Mean: 23849271.544 Standard deviation:
 78693493.103
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did your household receive under the different items listed for activity 1, during the past 12 months, that is since ..[MONTH].. last year?

QUESTION POST TEXT

Use the same question for activity 2 to 5.

Write '0' if nothing.

RIELS

Q05H3C04: Amount received on revenue item for activity 2, past 12 months

Data file: HHNonAgriculture3

Overview

Valid: 634 Invalid: 1970 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 680000000 Mean: 9285981.703 Standard deviation: 38803138
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did your household receive under the different items listed for activity 2, during the past 12 months, that is since ..[MONTH].. last year?

Q05H3C05: Amount received on revenue item for activity 3, past 12 months

Data file: HHNonAgriculture3

Overview

Valid: 266 Invalid: 2338 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 87560000 Mean: 1603849.624 Standard deviation: 8576464.4
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did your household receive under the different items listed for activity 3, during the past 12 months, that is since ..[MONTH].. last year?

Q05H3C06: Amount received on revenue item for activity 4, past 12 months

Data file: HHNonAgriculture3

Overview

Valid: 235 Invalid: 2369 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 48000000 Mean: 333012.766 Standard deviation:

3295891.544

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did your household receive under the different items listed for activity 4, during the past 12 months, that is since ..[MONTH].. last year?

Q05H3C07: Amount received on revenue item for activity 5, past 12 months**Data file:** HHNonAgriculture3**Overview**

Valid: 231 Invalid: 2373 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0 Mean: 0 Standard deviation: 0
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did your household receive under the different items listed for activity 5, during the past 12 months, that is since ..[MONTH].. last year?

Q05H3C08: Amount received on revenue item for activity 6, past 12 months**Data file:** HHNonAgriculture3**Overview**

Valid: 231 Invalid: 2373 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0 Mean: 0 Standard deviation: 0
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did your household receive under the different items listed for activity 6, during the past 12 months, that is since ..[MONTH].. last year?

HHID: Household ID**Data file:** HHNonAgriculture3**Overview**

Valid: 2604 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 100301 Maximum: 2400404
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 100301 - 2400410 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Household ID

Q01BQ1: Had economic activity in last 7 days**Data file:** HHOtherInfo**Overview**

Valid: 3840 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did your household have any economic activity, e.g. agriculture production (farming), producing goods, service etc. during the last 7 days?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3375	87.9%
2	No	465	12.1%

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household or another adult household member

Others

NOTES

From Section:

01. B. FOOD, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO CONSUMPTION DURING THE LAST 7 DAYS

Q05AQ1A: Sold open land in the last 12 months**Data file:** HHOtherInfo**Overview**

Valid: 3840 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

The following questions should be asked of the head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.

I would now like to ask you about all land owned or operated by your household. That means all land that is used or could be used for vegetable gardening, agricultural or farming activities - crop cultivation, livestock raising and private forestry. (Do not include residential land not used to any of these activities)

LITERAL QUESTION

Has the household sold any open land in the last 12 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	101	2.6%
2	No	3739	97.4%

QUESTION POST TEXT

2 = NO (>> Q2)

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household or another adult household member

Others

NOTES

From Section:

05.A. LAND OWNERSHIP

Q05AQ1B: Primary reason/purpose for selling land

Data file: HHOtherInfo

Overview

Valid: 101 Invalid: 3739 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

The following questions should be asked of the head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.

I would now like to ask you about all land owned or operated by your household. That means all land that is used or could be used for vegetable gardening, agricultural or farming activities - crop cultivation, livestock raising and private forestry. (Do not include residential land not used to any of these activities)

LITERAL QUESTION

What was the primary reason/purpose for which you sold the land?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	To adress family health issues	41	40.6%
2	Invest in business	5	5%
3	To weed or buy farm equipment or for other agricultural activities	13	12.9%
4	To pay debt	19	18.8%
5	To buy motor bike or cell phoneor for other household consumption needs	9	8.9%
6	Rituals (marriage ceremony, funeral etc.)	8	7.9%

7	Other	6	5.9%
Sysmiss		3739	

description

UNIVERSE

Households that have sold land in the last 12 months

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household or another adult household member

Others

NOTES

From Section:

05.A. LAND OWNERSHIP

Q05AQ2: Any member owns/ operates land used for gardening

Data file: HHOtherInfo

Overview

Valid: 3840 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

The following questions should be asked of the head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.

I would now like to ask you about all land owned or operated by your household. That means all land that is used or could be used for vegetable gardening, agricultural or farming activities - crop cultivation, livestock raising and private forestry. (Do not include residential land not used to any of these activities)

LITERAL QUESTION

Does anyone in your household own or operate any land that is used/ could be used for vegetable gardening, agricultural or farming activities (crop cultivation, livestock raising or private forestry)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2175	56.6%
2	No	1665	43.4%

QUESTION POST TEXT

2 = NO (>> NEXT SECTION E)

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household or another adult household member

Others

NOTES

From Section:

05.A. LAND OWNERSHIP

Q05AQ3: Number of plots operated

Data file: HHOtherInfo

Overview

Valid: 2175 Invalid: 1665 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7 Mean: 1.742 Standard deviation: 0.984

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

The following questions should be asked of the head of household, spouse of the head of household, or of another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.

I would now like to ask you about all land owned or operated by your household. That means all land that is used or could be used for vegetable gardening, agricultural or farming activities - crop cultivation, livestock raising and private forestry. (Do not include residential land not used to any of these activities)

LITERAL QUESTION

How many plots does your household operate?

QUESTION POST TEXT

NUMBER OF PLOTS

description

UNIVERSE

Households with/ operate lands that is used/ could be used for vegetable gardening, agricultural or farming activities

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household or another adult household member

Others

NOTES

From Section:

05.A. LAND OWNERSHIP

Q05BQ1: Produced crops/ fruits/ vegetables during the past wet/ dry season

Data file: HHOtherInfo

Overview

Valid: 2175 Invalid: 1665 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide the following information on crops, including fruits and vegetables, grown by your household during the past two seasons. Please provide plot-wise details.

Notes:

Past wet season should refer to the wet-season last calendar year.

If interview takes place in January - June: past dry-season should refer to the dry-season in last calendar year.

If interview takes place in July - December: past dry-season should refer to the dry-season this calendar year.

LITERAL QUESTION

Did your household produce any crops including fruits and vegetables during the past wet-season or the past dry-season?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1976	90.9%
2	No	199	9.1%
Sysmiss		1665	

QUESTION POST TEXT

2 = No (>> Part E)

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member

Others

NOTES

From Section:

05. B. PRODUCTION OF CROPS (INCLUDING FRUITS AND VEGETABLES ETC.)

Q05DQ1: Had crops in storage in December 31 last year

Data file: HHOtherInfo

Overview

Valid: 1977 Invalid: 1863 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did your household have any crops in storage December 31 last year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1592	80.5%
2	No	385	19.5%
Sysmiss		1863	

QUESTION POST TEXT

2 = No (>> Part D2)

Note: In this module all finished crops (including fruits and vegetables etc.) shall be reported.

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member

Others

NOTES

From Section:

05. D. INVENTORY OF CROPS (INCLUDING FRUITS AND VEGETABLES ETC.)

Q05D2Q1: Sold crops during the last 12 months

Data file: HHOtherInfo

Overview

Valid: 1977 Invalid: 1863 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did your household sell any crops (rice, fruits, vegetables, etc.) during the last 12 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1262	63.8%
2	No	715	36.2%
Sysmiss		1863	

QUESTION POST TEXT

2 = No (>> Part E)

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member

Others

NOTES

From Section:

05.D.2 SALES OF CROPS (INCLUDING FRUITS AND VEGETABLES ETC.)

Q05EQ1: Sold livestock in the past 12 months

Data file: HHOtherInfo

Overview

Valid: 3840 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Has your household or anyone in your household had any livestock in the past 12 months, that is from ..[MONTH].. last year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2064	53.8%
2	No	1776	46.3%

QUESTION POST TEXT

2 = No (>> Part F)

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member

Others

NOTES

From Section:

05. E. INPUTS AND OUTPUTS OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY RAISING ACTIVITIES

HHID: Household ID

Data file: HHOtherInfo

Overview

Valid: 3840 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 100301 Maximum: 2400410
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 100301 - 2400410 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household ID

Q05FQ1: Raised fish during the past 12 months**Data file: HHOtherInfo****Overview**

Valid: 3840 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did your household or anyone in your household raise fish (or any other aquatic product like frogs or crocodiles) during the past 12 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	48	1.3%
2	No	3792	98.8%

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member

Others

NOTES

From Section:

05. F. INPUTS AND OUTPUTS FROM FISH CULTIVATION AND FISHING/TRAPPING OF AQUATIC PRODUCTS

Q05FQ2: Owns/ operates pond for fish/ shrimp culture**Data file: HHOtherInfo****Overview**

Valid: 3840 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does your household or anyone in your household own or operate a pond for fish or shrimp culture?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	81	2.1%
2	No	3759	97.9%

QUESTION POST TEXT

2 = No (>> Q3)

Note: Pond is a small body of standing water formed naturally or often artificially made. It is smaller than a lake.

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member

Others

NOTES

From Section:

05. F. INPUTS AND OUTPUTS FROM FISH CULTIVATION AND FISHING/TRAPPING OF AQUATIC PRODUCTS

Q05FQ3: Caught fish/ shrimps/ crab during the past 12 months

Data file: HHOtherInfo

Overview

Valid: 3840 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did your household or anyone in your household catch fish, shrimp, crabs, oysters, etc. during the past 12 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1744	45.4%
2	No	2096	54.6%

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member

Others

NOTES

From Section:

05. F. INPUTS AND OUTPUTS FROM FISH CULTIVATION AND FISHING/TRAPPING OF AQUATIC PRODUCTS

Q05GQ1: Collected firewood/ charcoal/ timber during the past 12 months

Data file: HHOtherInfo

Overview

Valid: 3840 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did anyone in your household collect firewood, charcoal, timber or other products during the past 12 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2264	59%
2	No	1576	41%

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member

Others

NOTES

From Section:

05. G. INPUTS AND OUTPUTS FROM FORESTRY AND HUNTING

Q05GQ2: Collected palm juice etc/ hunted wild animals during the past 12 months

Data file: HHOtherInfo

Overview

Valid: 3840 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did anyone in your household collect palm juice, root crops, herbs, honey or hunt wild animals or birds during the past 12 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2145	55.9%
2	No	1695	44.1%

QUESTION POST TEXT

If YES on Q1 or Q2 ask the following questions, if NO on both of them >>Part H

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member

Others

NOTES

From Section:

05. G. INPUTS AND OUTPUTS FROM FORESTRY AND HUNTING

Q05HQ1: Ran enterprise/ business during the past 12 months

Data file: HHOtherInfo

Overview

Valid: 3840 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did anyone in your household run an enterprise or business during the past 12 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1443	37.6%
2	No	2397	62.4%

QUESTION POST TEXT

2 = No (>> NEXT SECTION)

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member

Others

NOTES

From Section:

05. H. LIST OF HOUSEHOLD NON-AGRICULTURAL ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS

Q06_Q1: Has outstanding debts

Data file: HHOtherInfo

Overview

Valid: 3840 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does your household have outstanding debts to other households or institutions?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1308	34.1%
2	No	2532	65.9%

QUESTION POST TEXT

2 = No (>> NEXT SECTION)

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member

Others

NOTES

From Section:

06. HOUSEHOLD LIABILITIES

Q08_Q1: Owns dwelling/ other building for residence

Data file: HHOtherInfo

Overview

Valid: 3840 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does the household own its own dwelling or any other building(s) used for residential, agricultural, commercial or industrial purposes?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3537	92.1%
2	No	303	7.9%

QUESTION POST TEXT

Note: This section refers to all buildings owned by the household, that means the building the household lives in and all other buildings that are owned by the household.

2 = No (>> NEXT SECTION)

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of the head of household or another adult household member

Others

NOTES

From Section:

8. CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

Q10_Q1: Women present in household with living children under 5 years old

Data file: HHOtherInfo

Overview

Valid: 3840 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Are there any women living in the household with living children under 5 years old?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1237	32.2%

2	No	2603	67.8%
---	----	------	-------

QUESTION POST TEXT

Note: The child can be living in another household

2 = No (>> SECTION 11)

description

UNIVERSE

All women with living children under 5 years old

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Woman with living children under 5 years old

Others

NOTES

From Section:

10. MATERNAL HEALTH

Q11_Q1: Children 00-23 months old living in household

Data file: HHOtherInfo

Overview

Valid: 3840 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Check in the household list if there are any children 00-23 months old living in the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	565	14.7%
2	No	3275	85.3%

QUESTION POST TEXT

2 = No (>> SECTION 13)

description

UNIVERSE

YOUNGEST CHILD & AND ALL CHILDREN UNDER 2

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Mother or caretaker of children under 2 years old

Others

NOTES

From Section:

11. CHILD HEALTH

Q13AQ1: Members received free/ subsidized treatment

Data file: HHOtherInfo

Overview

Valid: 3840 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

The following questions should be asked of the head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 12 months, has any member of the household received free or subsidized health care that other people would normally have to pay for?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	416	10.8%
2	No	3424	89.2%
8	Don't know	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

(including private health insurance)

2 = No (>> Q4)

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or spouse of head of household

Others

NOTES

From Section:

13. HEALTH CARE SEEKING & EXPENDITURE

Q13AQ2A: Means of obtaining free/ subsidized treatment, a**Data file: HHOtherInfo****Overview**

Valid: 416 Invalid: 3424 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

The following questions should be asked of the head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.

LITERAL QUESTION

How did they obtain this free/ subsidized treatment?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Household Priority Access Card, Equity Card, or other document that allows free or subsidized health care	232	55.8%
2	Name(s) are on a List of Poor Households held by the local authorities	167	40.1%
3	Health facility staff asked them questions from a list / filled out a form before treatment	5	1.2%
4	Health facility staff provided free treatment (without asking questions or filling out a form)	6	1.4%
5	Have private health insurance	0	0%
6	Belong to community health insurance scheme	3	0.7%
7	Other	0	0%
8	Don't know	3	0.7%
Sysmiss		3424	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If the household has obtained free/ subsidized treatment in more than one way, record up to the 3 ways.

If more than 3 ways, record the most recent

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or spouse of head of household

Others

NOTES

From Section:

13. HEALTH CARE SEEKING & EXPENDITURE

Q13AQ2B: Means of obtaining free/ subsidized treatment, b**Data file: HHOtherInfo**

Overview

Valid: 191 Invalid: 3649 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

The following questions should be asked of the head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.

LITERAL QUESTION

How did they obtain this free/ subsidized treatment?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Household Priority Access Card, Equity Card, or other document that allows free or subsidized health care	5	2.6%
2	Name(s) are on a List of Poor Households held by the local authorities	114	59.7%
3	Health facility staff asked them questions from a list / filled out a form before treatment	27	14.1%
4	Health facility staff provided free treatment (without asking questions or filling out a form)	34	17.8%
5	Have private health insurance	3	1.6%
6	Belong to community health insurance scheme	3	1.6%
7	Other	0	0%
8	Don't know	5	2.6%
Sysmiss		3649	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If the household has obtained free/ subsidized treatment in more than one way, record up to the 3 ways.

If more than 3 ways, record the most recent

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or spouse of head of household

Others

NOTES

From Section:

13. HEALTH CARE SEEKING & EXPENDITURE

Q13AQ2C: Means of obtaining free/ subsidized treatment, c

Data file: HHOtherInfo

Overview

Valid: 115 Invalid: 3725 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

The following questions should be asked of the head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.

LITERAL QUESTION

How did they obtain this free/ subsidized treatment?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Household Priority Access Card, Equity Card, or other document that allows free or subsidized health care	0	0%
2	Name(s) are on a List of Poor Households held by the local authorities	0	0%
3	Health facility staff asked them questions from a list / filled out a form before treatment	36	31.3%
4	Health facility staff provided free treatment (without asking questions or filling out a form)	58	50.4%
5	Have private health insurance	5	4.3%
6	Belong to community health insurance scheme	16	13.9%
7	Other	0	0%
8	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		3725	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If the household has obtained free/ subsidized treatment in more than one way, record up to the 3 ways.

If more than 3 ways, record the most recent

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or spouse of head of household

Others

NOTES

From Section:

13. HEALTH CARE SEEKING & EXPENDITURE

Q13AQ3: Members received same treatment as others paying for their health care

Data file: HHOtherInfo

Overview

Valid: 416 Invalid: 3424 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

The following questions should be asked of the head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.

LITERAL QUESTION

When they received free/ subsidized treatment, were they treated the same as other people who were paying for their health care?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, always treated the same	196	47.1%
2	Yes, most times treated the same	87	20.9%
3	Sometimes yes, sometimes no	36	8.7%
4	No, most times not treated the same	30	7.2%
5	No, never treated the same	13	3.1%
8	Don't know	54	13%
Sysmiss		3424	

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or spouse of head of household

Others

NOTES

From Section:

13. HEALTH CARE SEEKING & EXPENDITURE

Q13AQ4: Any member with Priority Access Card for free health care

Data file: HHOtherInfo

Overview

Valid: 3424 Invalid: 416 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

The following questions should be asked of the head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.

If Q1 = 2, Otherwise (>> Col.2 next page)

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you or any member of the household have a Priority Access Card, Equity Card, or any other document that allows free or subsidized health care?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	107	3.1%
2	No	3315	96.8%
8	Don't know	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		416	

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or spouse of head of household

Others

NOTES

From Section:

13. HEALTH CARE SEEKING & EXPENDITURE

Q17AQ1: Neighborhood is safe from crime and violence

Data file: HHOtherInfo

Overview

Valid: 3840 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you feel safe from crime and violence in the neighborhood?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3311	86.2%
2	No	529	13.8%

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member

Others

NOTES

From Section:

17.A. VICTIMIZATION

Q17AQ2: Any member been exposed to theft/ burglary/ robbery in the past 12 months**Data file: HHOtherInfo****Overview**

Valid: 3840 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Has this household or any of its members been exposed to theft, burglary or robbery in the last 12 months, that is, since ..[MONTH].. last year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	156	4.1%
2	No	3684	95.9%

QUESTION POST TEXT

Note: Robbery is the case when one or several offenders are using threat and/or violence when stealing something from you.

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member

Others

NOTES

From Section:

17.A. VICTIMIZATION

Q17AQ3: Any member had injury due to accident in the last 12 months**Data file: HHOtherInfo****Overview**

Valid: 3840 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Has anyone in the household had any accident that caused injury in the 1st 12 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	246	6.4%
2	No	3594	93.6%

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household, spouse of head of household or another adult household member

Others

NOTES

From Section:

17.A. VICTIMIZATION

WETDRY: Wet/Dry Season**Data file:** HHProductionCrops**Overview**

Valid: 4036 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Past wet-season should refer to the wet-season last calendar year.

If interview takes place in January - June: past dry-season should refer to the dry-season last calendar year.

If interview takes place in July - December: past dry-season should refer to the dry-season this calendar year.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Wet	3057	75.7%
2	Dry	979	24.3%

description

UNIVERSE

Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season

Others

NOTES

In the questionnaire the upper table is for wet season and the lower table for the dry season.

Q05BC01: Serial number**Data file:** HHProductionCrops**Overview**

Valid: 4036 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide the following information on crops, including fruits and vegetables, grown by your household during the past two seasons. Please provide plot-wise details.

LITERAL QUESTION

SERIAL NUMBER

description

UNIVERSE

Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season

Q05BC02: Plot number

Data file: HHProductionCrops

Overview

Valid: 4036 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide the following information on crops, including fruits and vegetables, grown by your household during the past two seasons. Please provide plot-wise details.

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY THE PLOT NUMBER FROM PART A

description

UNIVERSE

Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season

Q05BC04: Area cultivated

Data file: HHProductionCrops

Overview

Valid: 4035 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 24 Maximum: 500000 Mean: 8750.249 Standard deviation: 13980.501
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide the following information on crops, including fruits and vegetables, grown by your household during the past two seasons. Please provide plot-wise details.

LITERAL QUESTION

How big was the area cultivated? m2

QUESTION POST TEXT

If different crop on the plot, report the area cultivated for each crop, e.g. split the total plot into smaller areas. If cultivate twice on the same area during one season report the same area twice AND write a note. This is important! If the reported cultivated area is incorrect reported the total cultivated area in Cambodia can be overestimated

description

UNIVERSE

Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season

Q05BC05: Area harvested

Data file: HHProductionCrops

Overview

Valid: 3921 Invalid: 115 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 200000 Mean: 7635.687 Standard deviation: 10656.005
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide the following information on crops, including fruits and vegetables, grown by your household during the past two seasons. Please provide plot-wise details.

LITERAL QUESTION

How big was the area harvested? m2

QUESTION POST TEXT

Area harvested should only be reported if the household have produced any crop on the plot. If no production the harvested area should be '0'.

description

UNIVERSE

Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season

Q05BC06: Quantity produced/harvested (kg)

Data file: HHProductionCrops

Overview

Valid: 4022 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3000000 Mean: 5799.305 Standard deviation: 98659.418
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide the following information on crops, including fruits and vegetables, grown by your household during the past two seasons. Please provide plot-wise details.

LITERAL QUESTION

How much was produced/harvested? KG

QUESTION POST TEXT

Note: (6) incl. (7) and (8)

Write '0' if nothing

description

UNIVERSE

Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season

Q05BC07: Post-harvest loss to date (kg)

Data file: HHProductionCrops

Overview

Valid: 4019 Invalid: 17 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 11600 Mean: 29.098 Standard deviation: 245.582
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide the following information on crops, including fruits and vegetables, grown by your household during the past two seasons. Please provide plot-wise details.

LITERAL QUESTION

How much was the post-harvest loss until the day of interview? (KG)

QUESTION POST TEXT

Losses mean rotted, lost, eaten by birds, rodents, etc.

Write '0' if nothing

description

UNIVERSE

Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season

Q05BC08: Quantity given as crop rent (kg)

Data file: HHProductionCrops

Overview

Valid: 4013 Invalid: 23 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20000 Mean: 63.12 Standard deviation: 698.828
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide the following information on crops, including fruits and vegetables, grown by your household during the past two seasons. Please provide plot-wise details.

LITERAL QUESTION

How much (quantity) was given as crop rent? (KG)

QUESTION POST TEXT

Write '0' if nothing

description

UNIVERSE

Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season

HHID: Household ID

Data file: HHProductionCrops

Overview

Valid: 4036 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 100301 Maximum: 2400410
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household ID

Q05BC03B: Crop

Data file: HHProductionCrops

Overview

Valid: 4035 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 101 Maximum: 997
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 997 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide the following information on crops, including fruits and vegetables, grown by your household during the past two seasons. Please provide plot-wise details.

LITERAL QUESTION

What crop(s) have you grown (on what plots)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101		485	12%
102		2493	61.8%
103		22	0.5%
104		84	2.1%
202		12	0.3%
203		213	5.3%
207		5	0.1%

208		3	0.1%
302		45	1.1%
303		1	0%
401		16	0.4%
411		28	0.7%
412		24	0.6%
413		20	0.5%
425		2	0%
429		1	0%
442		2	0%
445		5	0.1%
451		3	0.1%
452		1	0%
453		1	0%
501		8	0.2%
502		1	0%
503		2	0%
505		2	0%
506		35	0.9%
510		2	0%
511		3	0.1%
521		12	0.3%
522		20	0.5%
523		3	0.1%
524		1	0%
525		5	0.1%
526		7	0.2%
527		5	0.1%
528		5	0.1%
529		1	0%
530		1	0%
531		1	0%
545		2	0%
552		9	0.2%
561		2	0%
601		2	0%
801		7	0.2%
802		2	0%
803		5	0.1%

804		2	0%
811		54	1.3%
812		3	0.1%
814		1	0%
815		80	2%
817		3	0.1%
819		14	0.3%
821		3	0.1%
823		2	0%
824		4	0.1%
826		5	0.1%
827		8	0.2%
829		1	0%
833		3	0.1%
841		124	3.1%
842		2	0%
843		2	0%
911		31	0.8%
922		1	0%
924		1	0%
941		66	1.6%
956		13	0.3%
997		3	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	

description

UNIVERSE

Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season

Q05BC09: Sale price of crop produced (Riels/kg)

Data file: HHProductionCrops

Overview

Valid: 4021 Invalid: 15 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 17000 Mean: 1083.824 Standard deviation: 998.519
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide the following information on crops, including fruits and vegetables, grown by your household during the past

two seasons. Please provide plot-wise details.

LITERAL QUESTION

What was the sale price of the crop produced? Riels/Kg

QUESTION POST TEXT

RIELS/Kg

Sale price means the price per kg the received when they sold the crop OR should have received if they had sold the crop they kept in storage. The sale price reported for different crop must be reasonable. If you are not sure, discuss with the supervisor.

For Bamboo tree use m3 instead of kg.

description

UNIVERSE

Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season

PASTYEAR: Past season year

Data file: HHProductionCrops

Overview

Valid: 4036 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2001 Maximum: 2012
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2000 - 2010 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide the following information on crops, including fruits and vegetables, grown by your household during the past two seasons. Please provide plot-wise details.

LITERAL QUESTION

Past wet/dry season, what year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2001		4	0.1%
2010		6	0.1%
2011		3490	86.5%
2012		536	13.3%

description

UNIVERSE

Households that produced crops/fruits/vegetables during the past wet-season or dry-season

Q01CC01: Non-Food item**Data file: HHRecallNonFood****Overview**

Valid: 34297 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 17
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

What was your household's expenditure on the following items during the indicated time periods?

LITERAL QUESTION

Non-Food Item

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Medical care	2170	6.3%
2	Transportation	3364	9.8%
3	Communication	3356	9.8%
4	Personal care	3835	11.2%
5	Clothing and footwear	3737	10.9%
6	Furniture, furnishings and household equipment and operation	3790	11.1%
7	Domestic salaries	20	0.1%
8	Recreation within Cambodia	2753	8%
9	Recreation abroad	95	0.3%
10	Education	2251	6.6%
11	Personal effects	1518	4.4%
12	Gambling	295	0.9%
13	Miscellaneous items	575	1.7%
14		368	1.1%
15		3833	11.2%
16		54	0.2%
17		2283	6.7%

Q01CC04: In-cash expenditure**Data file: HHRecallNonFood****Overview**

Valid: 31960 Invalid: 2337 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 51400000 Mean: 390187.919 Standard deviation:
 1012973.325
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

What was your household's expenditure on the following items during the indicated time periods?

Value (in Riels)

Write '0' if nothing

LITERAL QUESTION

In-cash expenditure

Q01CC05: In-kind expenditure or gifts given away

Data file: HHRecallNonFood

Overview

Valid: 31945 Invalid: 2352 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 18000000 Mean: 3791.232 Standard deviation: 109565.47

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

What was your household's expenditure on the following items during the indicated time periods?

Value (in Riels)

Write '0' if nothing

LITERAL QUESTION

In-kind expenditure or gifts given away

Q01CC06: Total expenditure

Data file: HHRecallNonFood

Overview

Valid: 34297 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 52000000 Mean: 372910.033 Standard deviation: 1000656.729

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

What was your household's expenditure on the following items during the indicated time periods?

Value (in Riels)

Write '0' if nothing

LITERAL QUESTION

Total expenditure

QUESTION POST TEXT

(Col 4 + Col 5)

■ HHID: Household ID

Data file: HHRecallNonFood

Overview

Valid: 34297 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 100101 Maximum: 2300210
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Household ID

Q05D1C1: Crop Serial Number**Data file:** HHSalesCrops**Overview**

Valid: 1625 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide the following information on crops (including fruits and vegetables etc.) grown by your household and sold the last 12 months.

LITERAL QUESTION

Serial Number

Q05D1C3: Value sold**Data file:** HHSalesCrops**Overview**

Valid: 1625 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10 Maximum: 99000 Mean: 3411.9 Standard deviation: 7612.55
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 10 - 99000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide the following information on crops (including fruits and vegetables etc.) grown by your household and sold the last 12 months.

LITERAL QUESTION

How much of ...[CROP]... did your household sell during the last 12 months?

QUESTION POST TEXT

KG

Q05D1C4: Sales price**Data file:** HHSalesCrops**Overview**

Valid: 1623 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 80 Maximum: 55000 Mean: 1357.786 Standard deviation: 2185.897
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 80 - 55000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide the following information on crops (including fruits and vegetables etc.) grown by your household and sold the last 12 months.

LITERAL QUESTION

What was the sales price for ...[CROP]... per kg?

QUESTION POST TEXT

If different prices try to estimate an average price

RIELS/KG

HHID: Household ID

Data file: HHSalesCrops

Overview

Valid: 1625 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 100305 Maximum: 2400410

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 100301 - 2400410 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household ID

Q05D1C2: Crop Item

Data file: HHSalesCrops

Overview

Valid: 1625 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 101 Maximum: 997

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 997 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide the following information on crops (including fruits and vegetables etc.) grown by your household and sold the last 12 months.

LITERAL QUESTION

Crop(s) (rice, fruits, vegetables, etc.) that your household had sold during the last 12 months.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101		246	15.1%
102		790	48.6%
103		3	0.2%
104		57	3.5%
105		1	0.1%
202		10	0.6%
203		135	8.3%
207		4	0.2%
208		3	0.2%

302		29	1.8%
303		1	0.1%
401		12	0.7%
411		26	1.6%
412		22	1.4%
413		17	1%
425		1	0.1%
429		1	0.1%
442		2	0.1%
445		5	0.3%
451		3	0.2%
452		1	0.1%
453		1	0.1%
501		4	0.2%
502		1	0.1%
503		1	0.1%
505		2	0.1%
506		14	0.9%
510		1	0.1%
511		2	0.1%
521		9	0.6%
522		18	1.1%
523		2	0.1%
525		4	0.2%
526		5	0.3%
527		5	0.3%
528		4	0.2%
529		1	0.1%
530		1	0.1%
531		1	0.1%
545		1	0.1%
552		6	0.4%
561		2	0.1%
601		1	0.1%
801		2	0.1%
802		1	0.1%
803		3	0.2%
804		1	0.1%
811		28	1.7%

812		1	0.1%
815		29	1.8%
817		2	0.1%
819		5	0.3%
821		1	0.1%
823		1	0.1%
824		1	0.1%
826		5	0.3%
827		7	0.4%
829		1	0.1%
833		2	0.1%
841		49	3%
842		1	0.1%
843		1	0.1%
911		14	0.9%
924		1	0.1%
941		11	0.7%
956		1	0.1%
997		2	0.1%

Q01DQ1: use iodized salt**Data file: HHVulnerability****Overview**

Valid: 3843 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Respondent: Head of household, spouse of the head of household or another adult household member

LITERAL QUESTION

Did your family use iodized salt, yesterday?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Iodine present	3134	81.6%
2	No iodine	698	18.2%
3	No salt in the household	8	0.2%
4	Sat not tested	3	0.1%

QUESTION POST TEXT

Ask the respondent for a teaspoon full of cooking salt and test for iodine.

Q01DQ2: food sufficiency**Data file: HHVulnerability****Overview**

Valid: 3843 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 12 months, has this household had enough food all days or were there days and weeks with very little or no food so that the household had to starve ("was hungry")?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Enough food all the last 12 months	3750	97.6%
2	Not enough food	93	2.4%

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 1 (>> NEXT SECTION)

Q01DQ3: no. of weeks starving**Data file:** HHVulnerability**Overview**

Valid: 93 Invalid: 3750 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 25 Mean: 3.645 Standard deviation: 4.135
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many of the last 52 weeks did the household have so little food that it was starving ("was hungry")?

QUESTION POST TEXT

Number of WEEKS:
 Write '0' if less than 1 week

Q01DQ4_1: food sufficiency in January**Data file:** HHVulnerability**Overview**

Valid: 93 Invalid: 3750 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which months of the last 12 months did the household starve ("was hungry")?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		90	96.8%
1		3	3.2%
Sysmiss		3750	

QUESTION POST TEXT

(1 = January, 2 = February, 3 = March...)

Q01DQ4_2: food sufficiency in February**Data file:** HHVulnerability**Overview**

Valid: 93 Invalid: 3750 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which months of the last 12 months did the household starve ("was hungry")?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		86	92.5%
1		7	7.5%
Sysmiss		3750	

QUESTION POST TEXT

(1 = January, 2 = February, 3 = March...)

Q01DQ4_3: food sufficiency in March

Data file: HHVulnerability

Overview

Valid: 93 Invalid: 3750 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which months of the last 12 months did the household starve ("was hungry")?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		84	90.3%
1		9	9.7%
Sysmiss		3750	

QUESTION POST TEXT

(1 = January, 2 = February, 3 = March...)

Q01DQ4_4: food sufficiency in April

Data file: HHVulnerability

Overview

Valid: 93 Invalid: 3750 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which months of the last 12 months did the household starve ("was hungry")?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		83	89.2%
1		10	10.8%
Sysmiss		3750	

QUESTION POST TEXT

(1 = January, 2 = February, 3 = March...)

Q01DQ4_5: food sufficiency in May

Data file: HHVulnerability

Overview

Valid: 93 Invalid: 3750 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which months of the last 12 months did the household starve ("was hungry")?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		85	91.4%
1		8	8.6%
Sysmiss		3750	

QUESTION POST TEXT

(1 = January, 2 = February, 3 = March...)

Q01DQ4_6: food sufficiency in June

Data file: HHVulnerability

Overview

Valid: 93 Invalid: 3750 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which months of the last 12 months did the household starve ("was hungry")?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0		80	86%
1		13	14%
Sysmiss		3750	

QUESTION POST TEXT

(1 = January, 2 = February, 3 = March...)

HHID: Household ID**Data file: HHVulnerability****Overview**

Valid: 3843 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 100101 Maximum: 2300210

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 100301 - 2400410 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household ID

Q01DQ4_7: food sufficiency in July**Data file: HHVulnerability****Overview**

Valid: 93 Invalid: 3750 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which months of the last 12 months did the household starve ("was hungry")?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		68	73.1%
1		25	26.9%
Sysmiss		3750	

QUESTION POST TEXT

(1 = January, 2 = February, 3 = March...)

Q01DQ4_8: food sufficiency in August**Data file: HHVulnerability**

Overview

Valid: 93 Invalid: 3750 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which months of the last 12 months did the household starve ("was hungry")?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		48	51.6%
1		45	48.4%
Sysmiss		3750	

QUESTION POST TEXT

(1 = January, 2 = February, 3 = March...)

Q01DQ4_9: food sufficiency in September

Data file: HHVulnerability

Overview

Valid: 93 Invalid: 3750 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which months of the last 12 months did the household starve ("was hungry")?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		31	33.3%
1		62	66.7%
Sysmiss		3750	

QUESTION POST TEXT

(1 = January, 2 = February, 3 = March...)

Q01DQ4_10: food sufficiency in October

Data file: HHVulnerability

Overview

Valid: 93 Invalid: 3750 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which months of the last 12 months did the household starve ("was hungry")?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		38	40.9%
1		55	59.1%
Sysmiss		3750	

QUESTION POST TEXT

(1 = January, 2 = February, 3 = March...)

Q01DQ4_11: food sufficiency in November

Data file: HHVulnerability

Overview

Valid: 93 Invalid: 3750 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which months of the last 12 months did the household starve ("was hungry")?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		64	68.8%
1		29	31.2%
Sysmiss		3750	

QUESTION POST TEXT

(1 = January, 2 = February, 3 = March...)

Q01DQ4_12: food sufficiency in December

Data file: HHVulnerability

Overview

Valid: 93 Invalid: 3750 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which months of the last 12 months did the household starve ("was hungry")?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		82	88.2%
1	starving	11	11.8%
2	not starving	0	0%
Sysmiss		3750	

QUESTION POST TEXT

(1 = January, 2 = February, 3 = March...)

Q01DQ5: HH with card for assistance

Data file: HHVulnerability

Overview

Valid: 92 Invalid: 3751 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does the household have an IDPoor Card or other Social Equity Card?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	ID Poor Card	50	54.3%
2	Other Social Equity card	10	10.9%
3	No card for assistance	32	34.8%
Sysmiss		3751	

QUESTION POST TEXT

END OF INITIAL VISIT

MALES: Males**Data file: Households****Overview**

Valid: 3840 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9 Mean: 2.15 Standard deviation: 1.237
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

To be completed after filling-out the list of household members

LITERAL QUESTION

Male:

FEMALES: Females**Data file: Households****Overview**

Valid: 3840 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9 Mean: 2.336 Standard deviation: 1.159
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

To be completed after filling-out the list of household members

LITERAL QUESTION

Female:

TOTAL: Total**Data file: Households****Overview**

Valid: 3840 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14 Mean: 4.486 Standard deviation: 1.765
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

To be completed after filling-out the list of household members

LITERAL QUESTION

Total members:

ROWDIFF: Sign out**Data file: Households****Overview**

Valid: 3840 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 0 Format: Numeric

OPERATOR: Operator**Data file: Households****Overview**

Valid: 3840 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

HHID: Household ID**Data file: Households****Overview**

Valid: 3840 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 100101 Maximum: 2300210
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household ID

PSU: Primary sample unit**Data file: Households****Overview**

Valid: 3840 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1001 Maximum: 23002
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

HHNUMBER: household number**Data file: Households****Overview**

Valid: 3840 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

SUPERVISORID: SupervisorId**Data file: Households****Overview**

Valid: 3840 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 77
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

C. To be completed by supervisor after checking completed questionnaire and diary thoroughly

LITERAL QUESTION

Id:

SIGNOUT: Sign Out**Data file: Households****Overview**

Valid: 3840 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1682849940000 Maximum: 1705576620000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 13 Range: - Format: Numeric

Q14_C01: ID number**Data file: PersonDisability****Overview**

Valid: 17644 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide information on all members who usually reside in this household.

LITERAL QUESTION

ID NUMBER

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or spouse of head of household

Q14_C02A: 1st type of difficulty**Data file: PersonDisability****Overview**

Valid: 17643 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does ..[NAME].. have any of the following?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No answer	16884	95.7%
1	Difficulty seeing	377	2.1%
2	Difficulty hearing	56	0.3%
3	Difficulty speaking	25	0.1%
4	Difficulty moving	227	1.3%
5	Difficulties in feeling or sensing	42	0.2%
6	Psychological or behavioural difficulties	23	0.1%
7	Learning difficulties	3	0%
8	Fits	3	0%
9	Other	3	0%
98	Don't know	1	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Enter '0' if none, >> NEXT PERSON

the 3 most important

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or spouse of head of household

Q14_C02B: 2nd type of difficulty**Data file: PersonDisability****Overview**

Valid: 164 Invalid: 17480 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does ..[NAME].. have any of the following?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.6%
1	Difficulty seeing	10	6.1%
2	Difficulty hearing	59	36%
3	Difficulty speaking	14	8.5%
4	Difficulty moving	46	28%
5	Difficulties in feeling or sensing	23	14%
6	Psychological or behavioural difficulties	5	3%
7	Learning difficulties	4	2.4%
8	Fits	2	1.2%
9	Other	0	0%
98	Don't know	0	
Sysmiss		17480	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Enter '0' if none, >> NEXT PERSON

the 3 most important

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or spouse of head of household

Q14_C02C: 3rd type of difficulty**Data file: PersonDisability****Overview**

Valid: 35 Invalid: 17609 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does ..[NAME].. have any of the following?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Difficulty seeing	1	2.9%
2	Difficulty hearing	3	8.6%
3	Difficulty speaking	3	8.6%
4	Difficulty moving	10	28.6%
5	Difficulties in feeling or sensing	6	17.1%
6	Psychological or behavioural difficulties	5	14.3%
7	Learning difficulties	6	17.1%
8	Fits	0	0%
9	Other	1	2.9%
98	Don't know	0	
Sysmiss		17609	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Enter '0' if none, >> NEXT PERSON

the 3 most important

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or spouse of head of household

Q14_C03A: Severity of 1st difficulty**Data file: PersonDisability****Overview**

Valid: 760 Invalid: 16884 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Is the difficulty ...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mild	180	23.7%
2	Moderate	411	54.1%
3	Severe	169	22.2%
Sysmiss		16884	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Enter one code for each of the difficulties reported in Col 2a-2c

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or spouse of head of household

Q14_C03B: Severity of 2nd difficulty

Data file: PersonDisability

Overview

Valid: 164 Invalid: 17480 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Is the difficulty ...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mild	24	14.6%
2	Moderate	98	59.8%
3	Severe	42	25.6%
Sysmiss		17480	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Enter one code for each of the difficulties reported in Col 2a-2c

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or spouse of head of household

Q14_C03C: Severity of 3rd difficulty**Data file: PersonDisability****Overview**

Valid: 35 Invalid: 17609 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Is the difficulty ...

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mild	4	11.4%
2	Moderate	12	34.3%
3	Severe	19	54.3%
Sysmiss		17609	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Enter one code for each of the difficulties reported in Col 2a-2c

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or spouse of head of household

Q14_C04A: Cause of 1st difficulty**Data file: PersonDisability****Overview**

Valid: 754 Invalid: 16890 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was the cause?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mine/UXO	26	3.4%
2	Traffic Accident	30	4%
3	Work Accident	45	6%

4	Disease(s)	229	30.4%
5	Congenital	71	9.4%
6	Fever	11	1.5%
7	Difficulty Delivery	2	0.3%
8	Chemical Accident	3	0.4%
9	Rape	0	0%
10	Violent Attack	0	0%
11	Domestic Violent	0	0%
12	Suicide Attempt	0	0%
13	Mental Trauma due to war and other traumatic events	9	1.2%
14	War Injuries	14	1.9%
15	Malnutrition	1	0.1%
16	Burns	0	0%
17	Torture	1	0.1%
18	Old Age	296	39.3%
19	Other	16	2.1%
98	Don't know	6	
Sysmiss		16884	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Enter one code (the most important) for each of the difficulties reported in Col 2a-2c

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or spouse of head of household

Q14_C04B: Cause of 2nd difficulty

Data file: PersonDisability

Overview

Valid: 163 Invalid: 17481 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was the cause?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mine/UXO	1	0.6%
2	Traffic Accident	4	2.5%

3	Work Accident	4	2.5%
4	Disease(s)	47	28.8%
5	Congenital	16	9.8%
6	Fever	4	2.5%
7	Difficulty Delivery	0	0%
8	Chemical Accident	1	0.6%
9	Rape	0	0%
10	Violent Attack	0	0%
11	Domestic Violent	0	0%
12	Suicide Attempt	0	0%
13	Mental Trauma due to war and other traumatic events	3	1.8%
14	War Injuries	2	1.2%
15	Malnutrition	0	0%
16	Burns	0	0%
17	Torture	0	0%
18	Old Age	78	47.9%
19	Other	3	1.8%
98	Don't know	0	
Sysmiss		17481	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Enter one code (the most important) for each of the difficulties reported in Col 2a-2c

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or spouse of head of household

HHID: Household ID

Data file: PersonDisability

Overview

Valid: 17644 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 100301 Maximum: 2400410

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 100301 - 2400410 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household ID

Q14_C04C: Cause of 3rd difficulty**Data file: PersonDisability****Overview**

Valid: 35 Invalid: 17609 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 18
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was the cause?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mine/UXO	0	0%
2	Traffic Accident	1	2.9%
3	Work Accident	0	0%
4	Disease(s)	6	17.1%
5	Congenital	6	17.1%
6	Fever	3	8.6%
7	Difficulty Delivery	1	2.9%
8	Chemical Accident	0	0%
9	Rape	0	0%
10	Violent Attack	0	0%
11	Domestic Violent	0	0%
12	Suicide Attempt	0	0%
13	Mental Trauma due to war and other traumatic events	2	5.7%
14	War Injuries	1	2.9%
15	Malnutrition	1	2.9%
16	Burns	0	0%
17	Torture	0	0%
18	Old Age	14	40%
19	Other	0	0%
98	Don't know	0	
Sysmiss		17609	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Enter one code (the most important) for each of the difficulties reported in Col 2a-2c

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or spouse of head of household

Q14_C05A: Participation/access prevented by 1st difficulty**Data file: PersonDisability****Overview**

Valid: 760 Invalid: 16884 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does the difficulty/difficulties prevent ..[NAME].. from participation or access to any of the following?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Education (ask if aged 3 or over)	53	7%
2	Housing	54	7.1%
3	Land ownership (ask if aged over 18)	5	0.7%
4	Employment and income generation	380	50%
5	Health services	135	17.8%
6	Transport	133	17.5%
Sysmiss		16884	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Enter the three most important

Leave blank if "None"

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or spouse of head of household

Q14_C05B: Participation/access prevented by 2nd difficulty**Data file: PersonDisability****Overview**

Valid: 208 Invalid: 17436 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does the difficulty/difficulties prevent ..[NAME].. from participation or access to any of the following?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Education (ask if aged 3 or over)	3	1.4%
2	Housing	8	3.8%
3	Land ownership (ask if aged over 18)	2	1%
4	Employment and income generation	40	19.2%
5	Health services	97	46.6%
6	Transport	58	27.9%
Sysmiss		17436	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Enter the three most important

Leave blank if "None"

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or spouse of head of household

Q14_C05C: Participation/access prevented by 3rd difficulty

Data file: PersonDisability

Overview

Valid: 64 Invalid: 17580 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does the difficulty/difficulties prevent ..[NAME].. from participation or access to any of the following?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Education (ask if aged 3 or over)	2	3.1%
2	Housing	0	0%
3	Land ownership (ask if aged over 18)	0	0%
4	Employment and income generation	6	9.4%
5	Health services	9	14.1%
6	Transport	47	73.4%
Sysmiss		17580	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Enter the three most important

Leave blank if "None"

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or spouse of head of household

Q15_C01: ID number**Data file: PersonEcoCurrent****Overview**

Valid: 16086 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ACTIVITY STATUS DURING THE PAST 7 DAYS

Please provide information on all members aged 5 years and older who usually reside in this household. Try to interview the household members individually

LITERAL QUESTION

ID NUMBER

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 5 years and older

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q15_C02: Respondent ID**Data file: PersonEcoCurrent****Overview**

Valid: 16086 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ACTIVITY STATUS DURING THE PAST 7 DAYS

LITERAL QUESTION

ID number of respondent

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 5 years and older

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q15_C03: Did any work during the past 7 days**Data file: PersonEcoCurrent****Overview**

Valid: 16086 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ACTIVITY STATUS DURING THE PAST 7 DAYS

LITERAL QUESTION

Did ..[NAME].. do any work at all, even one hour, during the past 7 days, i.e.

- worked or helped on a farm, grinding grain, making palm sugar, caring for animals, weaving etc.
- worked in a business or workplace (private or public sector, own account or in business belonging to someone else in your household)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	10356	64.4%
2	No	5730	35.6%

QUESTION POST TEXT

1 = Yes (>> 5)

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 5 years and older

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q15_C04: Have economic activity but temporarily absent**Data file: PersonEcoCurrent****Overview**

Valid: 5730 Invalid: 10356 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ACTIVITY STATUS DURING THE PAST 7 DAYS

LITERAL QUESTION

Although ..[NAME].. did not work even for one hour during the past 7 days, did ..[NAME].. have a economic activity from which he/she was temporarily absent? (e.g.: absent due to holiday or illness)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	30	0.5%
2	No	5700	99.5%
Sysmiss		10356	

QUESTION POST TEXT

2 = No (>>26)

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 5 years and older

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q15_C07: Type of employer in main occupation

Data file: PersonEcoCurrent

Overview

Valid: 10385 Invalid: 5701 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ACTIVITY STATUS DURING THE PAST 7 DAYS

LITERAL QUESTION

Under what type of employer did ..[NAME].. work in his/her main occupation/economic activity?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	593	5.7%
2	State owned enterprise	15	0.1%
3	Cambodian enterprise	8695	83.7%
4	Foreign enterprise (private)	1012	9.7%
5	Non profit institution	7	0.1%
6	Household sector	31	0.3%
7	Embassies, International institutions and foreign aid and development agencies	23	0.2%
8	Other	9	0.1%
Sysmiss		5701	

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 5 years and older

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q15_C08: Employment status in main occupation

Data file: PersonEcoCurrent

Overview

Valid: 10385 Invalid: 5701 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ACTIVITY STATUS DURING THE PAST 7 DAYS

LITERAL QUESTION

What was ..[NAME]..'s employment status in his/her main occupation/economic activity?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Employee	3797	36.6%
2	Employer	5	0%
3	Own account worker	5367	51.7%
4	Unpaid family worker (contributing family worker)	1215	11.7%
5	Other	1	0%
Sysmiss		5701	

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 5 years and older

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q15_C09: Hours of work in main occupation, past 7 days

Data file: PersonEcoCurrent

Overview

Valid: 10357 Invalid: 5729 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 90 Mean: 41.075 Standard deviation: 17.231
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ACTIVITY STATUS DURING THE PAST 7 DAYS

If Col. 3 = 1 (Work during the the past 7 days)

Otherwise skip to questionnaire 10b

LITERAL QUESTION

How many hours did ..[NAME]..work in his/her main occupation/economic activity during the past 7 days?

QUESTION POST TEXT

Hours

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 5 years and older

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

HHID: Household ID

Data file: PersonEcoCurrent

Overview

Valid: 16086 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 100301 Maximum: 2400410
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 100301 - 2400410 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household ID

Q15_C05B: Main occupation, past 7 days

Data file: PersonEcoCurrent

Overview

Valid: 10385 Invalid: 5701 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 964
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ACTIVITY STATUS DURING THE PAST 7 DAYS

LITERAL QUESTION

What was ..[NAME].. 's main occupation/economic activity during the past 7 days?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
11		105	1%
111		42	0.4%
121		1	0%
122		1	0%
131		2	0%
132		2	0%
134		22	0.2%
141		14	0.1%
142		1	0%
143		4	0%
214		1	0%
221		11	0.1%
222		20	0.2%
223		1	0%
224		3	0%
225		3	0%
226		5	0%
231		1	0%
232		1	0%
233		60	0.6%
234		68	0.7%
235		37	0.4%
241		32	0.3%
242		4	0%
243		4	0%
252		2	0%
261		1	0%
263		4	0%
264		20	0.2%
265		32	0.3%
311		1	0%
312		17	0.2%
313		7	0.1%
321		1	0%
325		13	0.1%
331		2	0%

332		13	0.1%
333		12	0.1%
334		18	0.2%
335		3	0%
341		5	0%
343		33	0.3%
352		4	0%
411		266	2.6%
412		4	0%
413		2	0%
421		73	0.7%
422		16	0.2%
431		2	0%
432		4	0%
511		7	0.1%
512		26	0.3%
513		102	1%
514		76	0.7%
515		3	0%
516		26	0.3%
521		10	0.1%
522		2	0%
531		76	0.7%
532		105	1%
541		458	4.4%
542		38	0.4%
543		6	0.1%
544		25	0.2%
545		88	0.8%
546		18	0.2%
547		10	0.1%
548		993	9.6%
549		5	0%
550		29	0.3%
611		384	3.7%
612		237	2.3%
613		10	0.1%
621		60	0.6%
622		128	1.2%

631		2136	20.6%
632		701	6.8%
634		117	1.1%
711		153	1.5%
712		40	0.4%
713		7	0.1%
721		52	0.5%
722		9	0.1%
723		24	0.2%
724		43	0.4%
725		64	0.6%
731		43	0.4%
733		20	0.2%
734		28	0.3%
735		3	0%
737		10	0.1%
738		44	0.4%
739		14	0.1%
741		25	0.2%
742		15	0.1%
751		112	1.1%
753		77	0.7%
754		2	0%
755		742	7.1%
811		1	0%
813		4	0%
815		8	0.1%
816		22	0.2%
818		5	0%
821		2	0%
832		217	2.1%
833		32	0.3%
834		32	0.3%
835		53	0.5%
836		16	0.2%
837		2	0%
911		11	0.1%
912		57	0.5%
913		2	0%

914		21	0.2%
916		4	0%
921		618	6%
931		260	2.5%
932		25	0.2%
933		106	1%
934		13	0.1%
941		3	0%
951		19	0.2%
952		5	0%
954		15	0.1%
955		2	0%
956		12	0.1%
961		17	0.2%
962		9	0.1%
963		369	3.6%
964		20	0.2%
Sysmiss		5701	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Note: beggar and sex worker are occupations

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 5 years and older

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q15_C06B: Main industry, past 7 days

Data file: PersonEcoCurrent

Overview

Valid: 10385 Invalid: 5701 Minimum: 111 Maximum: 9990
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ACTIVITY STATUS DURING THE PAST 7 DAYS

LITERAL QUESTION

In what kind of industry/business (economic activity) did ..[NAME].. work in his/her main occupation/activity (e.g. agriculture, manufacturing, construction, hotel/restaurant, trade)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
111		130	1.3%
112		2108	20.3%
113		208	2%
114		1	0%
115		3	0%
116		4	0%
119		28	0.3%
120		134	1.3%
130		3	0%
141		622	6%
145		174	1.7%
146		118	1.1%
149		2	0%
160		523	5%
170		9	0.1%
220		313	3%
230		43	0.4%
310		237	2.3%
320		7	0.1%
720		2	0%
810		44	0.4%
1010		22	0.2%
1020		12	0.1%
1030		2	0%
1060		26	0.3%
1070		56	0.5%
1080		2	0%
1100		29	0.3%
1310		42	0.4%
1390		14	0.1%
1410		692	6.7%
1430		16	0.2%
1510		7	0.1%
1520		50	0.5%
1610		27	0.3%
1620		65	0.6%
1700		3	0%

1810		8	0.1%
2030		3	0%
2310		21	0.2%
2390		24	0.2%
2510		52	0.5%
2590		11	0.1%
2730		1	0%
3010		2	0%
3100		21	0.2%
3210		20	0.2%
3290		7	0.1%
3310		27	0.3%
3320		1	0%
3510		21	0.2%
3530		2	0%
3600		88	0.8%
3700		3	0%
3810		1	0%
3830		11	0.1%
4100		204	2%
4210		4	0%
4220		3	0%
4320		7	0.1%
4390		210	2%
4520		48	0.5%
4530		9	0.1%
4540		107	1%
4620		20	0.2%
4630		11	0.1%
4640		4	0%
4660		78	0.8%
4690		8	0.1%
4710		507	4.9%
4720		248	2.4%
4730		30	0.3%
4740		36	0.3%
4750		32	0.3%
4760		9	0.1%
4770		108	1%

4780		388	3.7%
4790		37	0.4%
4920		345	3.3%
5020		2	0%
5110		2	0%
5210		2	0%
5220		117	1.1%
5320		1	0%
5510		35	0.3%
5610		294	2.8%
5620		17	0.2%
5630		3	0%
5810		5	0%
6010		2	0%
6020		3	0%
6120		4	0%
6130		2	0%
6190		4	0%
6310		4	0%
6320		5	0%
6410		37	0.4%
6490		3	0%
6610		4	0%
6620		10	0.1%
6810		4	0%
6910		1	0%
6920		29	0.3%
7410		2	0%
7420		10	0.1%
7500		3	0%
7720		7	0.1%
7730		3	0%
7910		10	0.1%
7920		2	0%
8010		62	0.6%
8110		2	0%
8120		70	0.7%
8130		2	0%
8210		149	1.4%

8230		1	0%
8290		18	0.2%
8410		168	1.6%
8420		220	2.1%
8510		74	0.7%
8520		75	0.7%
8530		3	0%
8540		30	0.3%
8550		5	0%
8610		16	0.2%
8620		28	0.3%
8690		13	0.1%
8790		1	0%
9000		31	0.3%
9200		44	0.4%
9320		1	0%
9490		10	0.1%
9510		6	0.1%
9520		12	0.1%
9600		121	1.2%
9900		40	0.4%
9990		1	0%
Sysmiss		5701	

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 5 years and older

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q15_C10A: Days of work in main occupation, past month

Data file: PersonEcoCurrent

Overview

Valid: 10356 Invalid: 5730 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30 Mean: 23.402 Standard deviation: 7.842
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
ACTIVITY STATUS DURING THE PAST 7 DAYS

LITERAL QUESTION
How many days did ..[NAME].. work in his/her main occupation/ economic activity during the past month?

QUESTION POST TEXT
Days

description

UNIVERSE
All household members aged 5 years and older

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q15_C10B: Worked the whole year in main occupation

Data file: PersonEcoCurrent

Overview

Valid: 10383 Invalid: 5703 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
ACTIVITY STATUS DURING THE PAST 7 DAYS

If Col 3 = 1 (Work during the past 7 days) or
Col 4 = 1 (temporary absent)

LITERAL QUESTION
Does ..[NAME].. work the whole year in the main occupation/economic activity ?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6091	58.7%
2	No	4292	41.3%
Sysmiss		5703	

QUESTION POST TEXT
1 = Yes (>>10d)

description

UNIVERSE
All household members aged 5 years and older

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q15_C10C: Work in main occupation seasonal**Data file: PersonEcoCurrent****Overview**

Valid: 4271 Invalid: 11815 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ACTIVITY STATUS DURING THE PAST 7 DAYS

If Col. 10b = 2

LITERAL QUESTION

Is..[NAME]..`s work the past 7 days in the main occupation /economic activity seasonal?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3090	72.3%
2	No	1181	27.7%
Sysmiss		11815	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Note: Seasonal is work done only part of the year but the same job is reoccurring every year.

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 5 years and older

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q15_C10D: Main occupation done in a foreign country**Data file: PersonEcoCurrent****Overview**

Valid: 10356 Invalid: 5730 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ACTIVITY STATUS DURING THE PAST 7 DAYS

If Col 3 = 1 (Work during the past 7 days) or

Col 4 = 1 (temporary absent)

LITERAL QUESTION

Is..[NAME]..'s main occupation/ economic activity done in a foreign country?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	207	2%
2	No	10149	98%
Sysmiss		5730	

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 5 years and older

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q15_C11: No of other activities, past 7 days

Data file: PersonEcoCurrent

Overview

Valid: 10384 Invalid: 5702 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3 Mean: 0.381 Standard deviation: 0.624
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ACTIVITY STATUS DURING THE PAST 7 DAYS

LITERAL QUESTION

Besides ..[NAME]..'s main occupation/economic activity, how many additional economic activities did he/she have during the past 7 days?

QUESTION POST TEXT

Enter '0' if no more economic activities (>> 20)

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 5 years and older

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q15_C14: Type of employer in secondary occupation

Data file: PersonEcoCurrent

Overview

Valid: 3192 Invalid: 12894 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ACTIVITY STATUS DURING THE PAST 7 DAYS

LITERAL QUESTION

Under what type of employer did ..[NAME].. work in his/her secondary occupation/economic activity?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Government	7	0.2%
2	State owned enterprise	2	0.1%
3	Cambodian enterprise	3176	99.5%
4	Foreign enterprise (private)	6	0.2%
5	Non profit institution	1	0%
6	Household sector	0	0%
7	Embassies, International institutions and foreign aid and development agencies	0	0%
8	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		12894	

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 5 years and older

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q15_C15: Employment status in secondary occupation

Data file: PersonEcoCurrent

Overview

Valid: 3192 Invalid: 12894 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ACTIVITY STATUS DURING THE PAST 7 DAYS

LITERAL QUESTION

What was ..[NAME].. 's employment status in his/her secondary occupation/economic activity?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Employee	169	5.3%
2	Employer	2	0.1%
3	Own account worker	2695	84.4%
4	Unpaid family worker (contributing family worker)	326	10.2%
5	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		12894	

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 5 years and older

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q15_C16: Hours of work in secondary occupation, past 7 days

Data file: PersonEcoCurrent

Overview

Valid: 3192 Invalid: 12894 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 77 Mean: 14.416 Standard deviation: 9.855
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ACTIVITY STATUS DURING THE PAST 7 DAYS

If Col. 11 = 1 ore more (2 or more jobs/economic activities)

LITERAL QUESTION

How many hours did ..[NAME].. work in his/her secondary occupation/economic activity during the past 7 days?

QUESTION POST TEXT

HOURS

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 5 years and older

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q15_C12B: Secondary occupation, past 7 days**Data file: PersonEcoCurrent****Overview**

Valid: 3192 Invalid: 12894 Minimum: 111 Maximum: 964
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ACTIVITY STATUS DURING THE PAST 7 DAYS

LITERAL QUESTION

What was ..[NAME].. 's secondary occupation/economic activity during the past 7 days?
 (NIS Occ Code)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
111		3	0.1%
112		1	0%
141		5	0.2%
143		4	0.1%
221		4	0.1%
222		4	0.1%
223		1	0%
224		1	0%
225		2	0.1%
231		1	0%
233		9	0.3%
234		2	0.1%
235		11	0.3%
263		1	0%
264		1	0%
265		8	0.3%
311		1	0%
313		5	0.2%
333		3	0.1%
341		1	0%
343		1	0%
411		2	0.1%
512		4	0.1%
513		1	0%
514		1	0%

516		1	0%
531		4	0.1%
541		29	0.9%
542		6	0.2%
544		1	0%
545		11	0.3%
548		107	3.4%
550		5	0.2%
611		92	2.9%
612		322	10.1%
613		4	0.1%
621		17	0.5%
622		55	1.7%
631		215	6.7%
632		870	27.3%
634		208	6.5%
711		11	0.3%
712		1	0%
721		2	0.1%
723		2	0.1%
724		1	0%
725		5	0.2%
731		6	0.2%
734		13	0.4%
737		1	0%
742		1	0%
751		26	0.8%
753		8	0.3%
755		10	0.3%
813		2	0.1%
815		1	0%
816		12	0.4%
818		1	0%
832		19	0.6%
833		1	0%
834		3	0.1%
835		2	0.1%
836		1	0%
837		1	0%

912		1	0%
914		2	0.1%
921		71	2.2%
931		10	0.3%
933		6	0.2%
934		1	0%
951		1	0%
955		1	0%
961		2	0.1%
962		1	0%
963		933	29.2%
964		9	0.3%
Sysmiss		12894	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Note: beggar and sex worker are occupations

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 5 years and older

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q15_C13B: Secondary industry, past 7 days

Data file: PersonEcoCurrent

Overview

Valid: 3192 Invalid: 12894 Minimum: 111 Maximum: 9600
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ACTIVITY STATUS DURING THE PAST 7 DAYS

LITERAL QUESTION

In what kind of industry/business (economic activity) did ..[NAME].. work in his/her secondary occupation/economic activity (e.g. agriculture, manufacturing, construction, hotel/restaurant, trade)?
(NIS ISIC Code)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
111		27	0.8%
112		177	5.5%

113		61	1.9%
114		4	0.1%
116		1	0%
119		1	0%
120		41	1.3%
141		701	22%
145		242	7.6%
146		248	7.8%
149		5	0.2%
160		67	2.1%
170		9	0.3%
220		710	22.2%
230		27	0.8%
310		223	7%
320		10	0.3%
620		1	0%
810		1	0%
1010		4	0.1%
1020		2	0.1%
1060		18	0.6%
1070		11	0.3%
1080		1	0%
1100		15	0.5%
1390		1	0%
1410		8	0.3%
1610		6	0.2%
1620		16	0.5%
1810		2	0.1%
2390		1	0%
2510		2	0.1%
3290		1	0%
3310		2	0.1%
3510		3	0.1%
3600		232	7.3%
3830		1	0%
4100		9	0.3%
4210		1	0%
4320		1	0%
4390		11	0.3%

4510		2	0.1%
4520		1	0%
4540		6	0.2%
4620		5	0.2%
4630		1	0%
4640		1	0%
4650		1	0%
4660		6	0.2%
4710		56	1.8%
4720		21	0.7%
4730		2	0.1%
4740		1	0%
4750		2	0.1%
4770		8	0.3%
4780		30	0.9%
4790		5	0.2%
4920		26	0.8%
5010		1	0%
5020		1	0%
5220		6	0.2%
5510		2	0.1%
5610		21	0.7%
5620		4	0.1%
6020		1	0%
6320		1	0%
6490		1	0%
6810		5	0.2%
7410		3	0.1%
7420		1	0%
7500		1	0%
7720		5	0.2%
7730		2	0.1%
8010		4	0.1%
8120		1	0%
8210		2	0.1%
8410		3	0.1%
8420		1	0%
8510		2	0.1%
8520		9	0.3%

8530		2	0.1%
8540		10	0.3%
8620		9	0.3%
8690		1	0%
9000		7	0.2%
9490		2	0.1%
9510		1	0%
9600		5	0.2%
Sysmiss		12894	

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 5 years and older

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q15_C17A: Days of work in secondary occupation, past month

Data file: PersonEcoCurrent

Overview

Valid: 3192 Invalid: 12894 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30 Mean: 18.874 Standard deviation: 9.992
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ACTIVITY STATUS DURING THE PAST 7 DAYS

LITERAL QUESTION

How many days did ..[NAME].. work in his/her secondary occupation/ economic activity during the past month?

QUESTION POST TEXT

DAYS

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 5 years and older

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q15_C17B: Worked the whole year in the secondary occupation**Data file: PersonEcoCurrent****Overview**

Valid: 3188 Invalid: 12898 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ACTIVITY STATUS DURING THE PAST 7 DAYS

LITERAL QUESTION

Does ..[NAME] .. work the whole year in the secondary occupation/economic activity?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1642	51.5%
2	No	1546	48.5%
Sysmiss		12898	

QUESTION POST TEXT

1 = Yes (>>18a)

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 5 years and older

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q15_C17C: Work in secondary occupation seasonal**Data file: PersonEcoCurrent****Overview**

Valid: 1511 Invalid: 14575 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ACTIVITY STATUS DURING THE PAST 7 DAYS

If Col. 17b = 2

LITERAL QUESTION

Is..[NAME]..'s work the past 7 days in the secondary occupation/economic activity seasonal?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	780	51.6%
2	No	731	48.4%
Sysmiss		14575	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Note: Seasonal is work done only part of the year but the same economic activity is reoccurring every year.

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 5 years and older

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q15_C18A: Hours of work in other jobs during the past 7 days

Data file: PersonEcoCurrent

Overview

Valid: 738 Invalid: 15348 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30 Mean: 6.207 Standard deviation: 3.977
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ACTIVITY STATUS DURING THE PAST 7 DAYS

If Col 11 more than 1 (3 or more jobs/economic activities)

If Col 11 = 1 (>> Col 19)

LITERAL QUESTION

In addition to the hours worked during the past 7 days in main and secondary occupation/economic activity how many additional hours did ..[NAME].. work in the other jobs/activities during the past 7 days?

QUESTION POST TEXT

Note: Do not count all hours. Only count the additional hours.

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 5 years and older

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q15_C18B: Work in other occupation seasonal**Data file: PersonEcoCurrent****Overview**

Valid: 737 Invalid: 15349 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ACTIVITY STATUS DURING THE PAST 7 DAYS

LITERAL QUESTION

Is any of ..[NAME] ..`s work the past 7 days in the other occupation/economic activities seasonal?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	294	39.9%
2	No	443	60.1%
Sysmiss		15349	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Note: Seasonal is work done only part of the year but the same job is reoccurring every year.

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 5 years and older

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q15_C19: Total hours of work (main + secondary + additional activities)**Data file: PersonEcoCurrent****Overview**

Valid: 3192 Invalid: 12894 Minimum: 4 Maximum: 126 Mean: 50.406 Standard deviation: 16.739
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ACTIVITY STATUS DURING THE PAST 7 DAYS

LITERAL QUESTION

How many hours in total did ..[NAME].. work (main + secondary + additional occupations/economic activities) during the past 7 days?

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 5 years and older

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q15_C20: Earnings in salary/wages last month from all economic activities

Data file: PersonEcoCurrent

Overview

Valid: 3924 Invalid: 12162 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8000000 Mean: 469359.977 Standard deviation: 453965.498
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 99999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ACTIVITY STATUS DURING THE PAST 7 DAYS

Ask only if Employee (Code 1 in Col 8 - main occupation/economic activity or Col 15 - secondary occupation)

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did ..[NAME].. earn in salary/wages during the last month from all economic activities?

QUESTION POST TEXT

(In cash or in kind)

Write "0" if nothing

RIELS

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 5 years and older

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q15_C21: Will work more/less/0 hours given income will also change

Data file: PersonEcoCurrent

Overview

Valid: 10375 Invalid: 5711 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ACTIVITY STATUS DURING THE PAST 7 DAYS

LITERAL QUESTION

Given the total number of hours worked during the past 7 days, would ..[NAME].. like to work less, more or unchanged hours, given that the income would change in a corresponding way?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Less hours	172	1.7%
2	More hours	451	4.3%
3	Unchanged hours	9752	94%
Sysmiss		5711	

QUESTION POST TEXT

3 = Unchanged hours (>> NEXT PERSON)

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 5 years and older

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q15_C22A: No of desired less hours than hours worked the past 7 days

Data file: PersonEcoCurrent

Overview

Valid: 175 Invalid: 15911 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 60 Mean: 15.874 Standard deviation: 10.519
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ACTIVITY STATUS DURING THE PAST 7 DAYS

If Col. 21 = 1

LITERAL QUESTION

How many hours less then (hours) worked the past 7 days (stated in col 19) would .. [NAME] .. like to work?

QUESTION POST TEXT

Note: Do not count all hours. Only count the hours..[NAME]..want to reduce or increase ..[NAME]..'s work with.

HOURS MINUS

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 5 years and older

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q15_C22B: No of desired more hours more than hours worked the past 7 days

Data file: PersonEcoCurrent

Overview

Valid: 450 Invalid: 15636 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 60 Mean: 23.462 Standard deviation: 12.112
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ACTIVITY STATUS DURING THE PAST 7 DAYS

If Col. 21 = 2

LITERAL QUESTION

How many hours more then (hours) worked the past 7 days (stated in col 19) would ..[NAME] .. like to work?

QUESTION POST TEXT

Note: Do not count all hours. Only count the hours..[NAME]..want to reduce or increase ..[NAME]..'s work with.

HOURS EXTRA

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 5 years and older

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q15_C23: Able/Started to work more hours during the past 7 days

Data file: PersonEcoCurrent

Overview

Valid: 451 Invalid: 15635 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ACTIVITY STATUS DURING THE PAST 7 DAYS

If Col 21 = 2 (more hours)

If Col 21 = 1 (>> NEXT PERSON)

LITERAL QUESTION

Was ..[NAME].. able to (available to) work more hours (stated in Col 19) during the past 7 days or start working more hours within 2 weeks from now (the interview)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	317	70.3%
2	No	134	29.7%
Sysmiss		15635	

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 5 years and older

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q15_C24: Reason for working less hours than desired, past 7 days

Data file: PersonEcoCurrent

Overview

Valid: 451 Invalid: 15635 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ACTIVITY STATUS DURING THE PAST 7 DAYS

If Col 21 = 2 (more hours)

LITERAL QUESTION

Why did.. [NAME].. work less hours the past 7 days than the hours he/she liked to work?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Temporary illness	21	4.7%
2	Not enough work available	415	92%
3	Other reasons	15	3.3%
Sysmiss		15635	

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 5 years and older

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q15_C25: Months working less hours than desired though available

Data file: PersonEcoCurrent

Overview

Valid: 290 Invalid: 15796 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12 Mean: 3.769 Standard deviation: 2.985
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ACTIVITY STATUS DURING THE PAST 7 DAYS

If Col 21 = 2 (more hours) and Col 23 = 1 (available to work more hours)

If Col 23 = 2 (>> NEXT PERSON)

LITERAL QUESTION

How many months has ..[NAME] .. been working less hours than he/she wanted (hours stated in Col 19) and also been available to work more hours?

QUESTION POST TEXT

Number of months. If less than 1 month put '0'

Leave it blank if don't know months

MONTHS

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 5 years and older

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q15_C26: Actively seeking work during the past 4 weeks

Data file: PersonEcoCurrent

Overview

Valid: 5701 Invalid: 10385 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ACTIVITY STATUS DURING THE PAST 7 DAYS

If No work during the past 7 days (Col 3 = 2 and Col 4 = 2)

If work (Col 3 = 1 or Col 4 = 1 (>> NEXT PERSON))

LITERAL QUESTION

Has ..[NAME].. been actively seeking work during the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	15	0.3%
2	No	5686	99.7%
Sysmiss		10385	

QUESTION POST TEXT

2 = No (>> 31)

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 5 years and older

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q15_C27A: 1st way to try to find work

Data file: PersonEcoCurrent

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 16071 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ACTIVITY STATUS DURING THE PAST 7 DAYS

LITERAL QUESTION

In what ways did ..[NAME]..try to find a work?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Applied to advertisement	3	20%
2	Contacted (potential) employers	1	6.7%
3	Enquired with friends relatives etc	8	53.3%

4	Employment agency	2	13.3%
5	Tried to start own business but failed	1	6.7%
6	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		16071	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Enter up to 3 codes

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 5 years and older

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q15_C27B: 2nd way to try to find work**Data file: PersonEcoCurrent****Overview**

Valid: 4 Invalid: 16082 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ACTIVITY STATUS DURING THE PAST 7 DAYS

LITERAL QUESTION

In what ways did ..[NAME]..try to find a work?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Applied to advertisement	0	0%
2	Contacted (potential) employers	0	0%
3	Enquired with friends relatives etc	3	75%
4	Employment agency	0	0%
5	Tried to start own business but failed	1	25%
6	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		16082	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Enter up to 3 codes

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 5 years and older

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q15_C27C: 3rd way to try to find work**Data file: PersonEcoCurrent****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 16086

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ACTIVITY STATUS DURING THE PAST 7 DAYS

LITERAL QUESTION

In what ways did ..[NAME]..try to find a work?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Applied to advertisement
2	Contacted (potential) employers
3	Enquired with friends relatives etc
4	Employment agency
5	Tried to start own business but failed
6	Other
Sysmiss	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Enter up to 3 codes

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 5 years and older

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q15_C28: Available for work during the past 7 days**Data file: PersonEcoCurrent****Overview**

Valid: 15 Invalid: 16071 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ACTIVITY STATUS DURING THE PAST 7 DAYS

LITERAL QUESTION

Was ..[NAME].. available for work during the past 7 days or available to start working within 2 weeks from now (interview)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	15	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		16071	

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 5 years and older

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q15_C29: Desired work hours per week

Data file: PersonEcoCurrent

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 16071 Minimum: 40 Maximum: 56 Mean: 51.933 Standard deviation: 5.837
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ACTIVITY STATUS DURING THE PAST 7 DAYS

LITERAL QUESTION

How many hours does ..[NAME].. want to work per week?

QUESTION POST TEXT

Write '0' if none

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 5 years and older

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q15_C30: No of months out of work and actively seeking**Data file: PersonEcoCurrent****Overview**

Valid: 13 Invalid: 16073 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6 Mean: 3 Standard deviation: 1.871
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ACTIVITY STATUS DURING THE PAST 7 DAYS

LITERAL QUESTION

How many months has ..[NAME].. been out of work and actively been looking for work?

QUESTION POST TEXT

Leave it blank if don't know months.

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 5 years and older

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q15_C31: Reason for not actively seek work during the past 4 weeks**Data file: PersonEcoCurrent****Overview**

Valid: 5686 Invalid: 10400 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ACTIVITY STATUS DURING THE PAST 7 DAYS

If Col 26 = 2 (Not actively seeking work)

If Col 26 = 1 skip to NEXT PERSON

LITERAL QUESTION

Why did [NAME] not actively seek work during the past 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Believes no work is available	10	0.2%

2	Awaiting result of application	9	0.2%
3	Waiting to start new job	14	0.2%
4	Permanent disabled	35	0.6%
5	Illness/desease/injured	83	1.5%
6	Too young, too old, retired	795	14%
7	Student	3539	62.2%
8	Housekeeping, caring for children, elderly or disabled	1190	20.9%
9	Other reason	11	0.2%
Sysmiss		10400	

QUESTION POST TEXT
If 6-8 >> NEXT PERSON

description

UNIVERSE
All household members aged 5 years and older

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q15_C32: Months in total out of work

Data file: PersonEcoCurrent

Overview

Valid: 62 Invalid: 16024 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 48 Mean: 9.661 Standard deviation: 10.051
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
ACTIVITY STATUS DURING THE PAST 7 DAYS

LITERAL QUESTION
How many months in total has..[NAME].. been out of work?

QUESTION POST TEXT
Note: Looking for and not looking for work.
Number of months.If less than 1 month put '0'
Leave it blank if don't know months

MONTHS

description

UNIVERSE
All household members aged 5 years and older

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q15_C33: Latest work seasonal**Data file: PersonEcoCurrent****Overview**

Valid: 56 Invalid: 16030 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

ACTIVITY STATUS DURING THE PAST 7 DAYS

LITERAL QUESTION

Was the latest work ..[NAME].. seasonal?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	27	48.2%
2	No	29	51.8%
Sysmiss		16030	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Note: Seasonal is work done only part of the year but the same economic activity is reoccurring every year.

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 5 years and older

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q02C01: Line number**Data file: PersonEducation****Overview**

Valid: 16754 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide information on all members aged 3 years and older who usually reside in this household.

LITERAL QUESTION

ID number

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 3 years and older.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

All household members aged 3 years and older. For children 3-6 years ask their parents. If absent person, proxy interview is allowed.

Q02C1B: Respondent**Data file: PersonEducation****Overview**

Valid: 16741 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide information on all members aged 3 years and older who usually reside in this household.

LITERAL QUESTION

ID NUMBER OF RESPONDENT

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5946	35.5%
2		6779	40.5%
3		1754	10.5%
4		1041	6.2%
5		654	3.9%
6		331	2%

7		142	0.8%
8		51	0.3%
9		32	0.2%
10		7	0%
11		3	0%
14		1	0%
Sysmiss		13	

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 3 years and older.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

All household members aged 3 years and older. For children 3-6 years ask their parents. If absent person, proxy interview is allowed.

Q02C02: Can read a simple message in any language

Data file: PersonEducation

Overview

Valid: 16754 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide information on all members aged 3 years and older who usually reside in this household.

LITERAL QUESTION

Can ..[NAME]... read a simple message in any language?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	16754	100%
2	No	0	0%

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

About 24 percent of the persons (aged 5-24) attending school take private lessons after school, see Table 5.16. There are large differences by age, but the gender differences are small

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 3 years and older.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

All household members aged 3 years and older. For children 3-6 years ask their parents. If absent person, proxy interview is

allowed.

Q02C03: Can write a simple message in any language

Data file: PersonEducation

Overview

Valid: 16751 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide information on all members aged 3 years and older who usually reside in this household.

LITERAL QUESTION

Can ..[NAME]... write a simple message in any language?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	12286	73.3%
2	No	4465	26.7%
Sysmiss		3	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Only about 5 percent of persons (aged 5-24) attending schools study at private schools see Table 5.14. There are large differences by age. Among students, aged 20-24, more than 40 percent attends private schools, which indicates that most private educational institutions are in higher education.

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 3 years and older.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

All household members aged 3 years and older. For children 3-6 years ask their parents. If absent person, proxy interview is allowed.

Q02C04: Has ever attended school

Data file: PersonEducation

Overview

Valid: 16751 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide information on all members aged 3 years and older who usually reside in this household.

LITERAL QUESTION

Has ..[NAME]... ever attended school?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	13787	82.3%
2	No	2964	17.7%
Sysmiss		3	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

All persons aged 3 years and over were asked if they currently are in the “formal” school system. School attendance is defined as attendance at a kindergarten, primary, lower or upper secondary school, technical or professional school, college or university. Even if the person is on holiday he/she is considered as being in the school system. In the tables only persons 5-24 years of age are presented.

In Table 5.8. below, the shares of women and men aged 5-24 years who are currently attending school are presented. The share of women and men in Phnom Penh are higher than in other urban and in other rural. The share of women in Phnom Penh is higher than men in other rural.

QUESTION POST TEXT

2 = No (>> 11)

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 3 years and older.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

All household members aged 3 years and older. For children 3-6 years ask their parents. If absent person, proxy interview is allowed.

Q02C05: Years has attended school

Data file: PersonEducation

Overview

Valid: 13786 Invalid: 2968 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20 Mean: 6.34 Standard deviation: 3.743
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 22 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide information on all members aged 3 years and older who usually reside in this household.

LITERAL QUESTION

How many years has ...[NAME]... attended school?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Participation rates in education are generally measured by the Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER). This is the ratio of the number of children in school to the population of school-age children. Because of the large number of over-aged children enrolled the GER can be more than 100 percent. The Net Enrolment Ratio (NER) is the ratio of the number of children of the official school age in school to the number of children of official school age in the population. The NER is a more accurate measure of participation but not as widely available as the GER.

QUESTION POST TEXT

Enter completed number of years

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 3 years and older.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

All household members aged 3 years and older. For children 3-6 years ask their parents. If absent person, proxy interview is allowed.

Q02C06: The highest level completed

Data file: PersonEducation

Overview

Valid: 13787 Invalid: 2967 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 88
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide information on all members aged 3 years and older who usually reside in this household.

LITERAL QUESTION

What is the highest level ..[NAME].. has successfully completed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Pre-school/Kindergarten	238	1.7%
1	Class 1 completed	630	4.6%
2	Class 2 completed	972	7.1%
3	Class 3 completed	1352	9.8%
4	Class 4 completed	1516	11%
5	Class 5 completed	1530	11.1%
6	Class 6 completed	1229	8.9%
7	Class 7 completed	1350	9.8%
8	Class 8 completed	1060	7.7%
9	Class 9 completed	717	5.2%
10	Class 10 completed	577	4.2%
11	Class 11 completed	425	3.1%
12	Class 1 2 completed	292	2.1%
13	Lower education certificate (diploma)	382	2.8%
14	Higher education certificate (BaCII)	703	5.1%
15	Technical/vocational pre-secondary diploma/certificate	50	0.4%

16	Technical/vocational post-secondary diploma/certificate	30	0.2%
17	College/university undergraduate	47	0.3%
18	Bachelor degree (B.A., BSc, etc.)	377	2.7%
19	Masters degree (M.A., MSc, etc)	15	0.1%
20	Doctorate degree (PhD)	5	0%
21	Other	0	0%
88	No class completed	290	2.1%
98	Don't know	0	
Sysmiss		2967	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

According to CSES 2009, the estimated number of persons attending the formal school system is about 3.4 million in the population aged 5-24 years, comprising about 1.6 million girls/women and 1.8 million boys/men. Of this number about 2.2 million were in primary schools. The number of persons in higher education is low. Of all students attending school higher shares studied on higher levels in 2009 compared to 2004.

QUESTION POST TEXT

Note: If he/she pass national exam in class nine or twelve put code 13 or 14 respectively

Note: To continue to class 10 the student must have completed class 9 with diploma (code 13)

Note: Collage/university undergraduate. A student may have completed one or more term/year exam but do not yet accomplished a degree. Then note down coed "17

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 3 years and older.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

All household members aged 3 years and older. For children 3-6 years ask their parents. If absent person, proxy interview is allowed.

Q02C07: Currently in the school system

Data file: PersonEducation

Overview

Valid: 13782 Invalid: 2972 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide information on all members aged 3 years and older who usually reside in this household.

LITERAL QUESTION

Is ..[NAME].. currently in the school system?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4253	30.9%

2	No	9529	69.1%
Sysmiss		2972	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

All persons aged 3 years and over were asked if they currently are in the "formal" school system. School attendance is defined as attendance at a kindergarten, primary, lower or upper secondary school, technical or professional school, college or university. Even if the person is on holiday he/she is considered as being in the school system. In the tables only persons 5-24 years of age are presented

QUESTION POST TEXT

If the answer = 2 skip to question 11

If the child is on holidays, he/she is considered in the school system

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 3 years and older.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

All household members aged 3 years and older. For children 3-6 years ask their parents. If absent person, proxy interview is allowed.

Q02C08: Current level

Data file: PersonEducation

Overview

Valid: 4255 Invalid: 12499 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 21
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide information on all members aged 3 years and older who usually reside in this household.

LITERAL QUESTION

What's the level..[NAME]'s.. is currently attending?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Pre-school/Kindergarten	120	2.8%
1	Class one	412	9.7%
2	Class two	515	12.1%
3	Class three	462	10.9%
4	Class four	462	10.9%
5	Class five	376	8.8%
6	Class six	356	8.4%
7	Class seven	253	5.9%

8	Class eight	219	5.1%
9	Class nine	210	4.9%
10	Class ten	161	3.8%
11	Class eleven	159	3.7%
12	Class twelve	198	4.7%
15	Technical/vocational pre-secondary diploma/certificate	7	0.2%
16	Technical/vocational post-secondary diploma/certificate	6	0.1%
17	College/university undergraduate studies	329	7.7%
21	Postgraduate studies	10	0.2%
Sysmiss		12499	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Collage/university undergraduate. A student may have completed one or more term/year exam but do not yet accomplished a degree. Then note down code "17".

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 3 years and older.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

All household members aged 3 years and older. For children 3-6 years ask their parents. If absent person, proxy interview is allowed.

HHID: Household ID

Data file: PersonEducation

Overview

Valid: 16754 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 100301 Maximum: 2400410
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 100301 - 2400410 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household ID

Q02C09: Public or private school

Data file: PersonEducation

Overview

Valid: 4255 Invalid: 12499 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide information on all members aged 3 years and older who usually reside in this household.

LITERAL QUESTION

Is the school public or private?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Public	3981	93.6%
2	Private	274	6.4%
Sysmiss		12499	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Only about 5 percent of persons (aged 5-24) attending schools study at private schools see Table 5.14. There are large differences by age. Among students, aged 20-24, more than 40 percent attends private schools, which indicates that most private educational institutions are in higher education.

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 3 years and older.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

All household members aged 3 years and older. For children 3-6 years ask their parents. If absent person, proxy interview is allowed.

Q02C10: Currently taking private lessons after school

Data file: PersonEducation

Overview

Valid: 4255 Invalid: 12499 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide information on all members aged 3 years and older who usually reside in this household.

LITERAL QUESTION

Is **.[NAME].** currently taking private lessons after school? (languages, math, science, music, sports)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1177	27.7%
2	No	3078	72.3%
Sysmiss		12499	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

All persons aged 3 years and over were asked if they currently are in the “formal” school system. School attendance is defined as attendance at a kindergarten, primary, lower or upper secondary school, technical or professional school, college or university. Even if the person is on holiday he/she is considered as being in the school system. In the tables only persons 5-24 years of age are presented.

QUESTION POST TEXT

Go to question 12.

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 3 years and older.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

All household members aged 3 years and older. For children 3-6 years ask their parents. If absent person, proxy interview is allowed.

Q02C11: Reason for not attending

Data file: PersonEducation

Overview

Valid: 1624 Invalid: 15130 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide information on all members aged 3 years and older who usually reside in this household.

If Col. 4 = 2 or Col.7 = 2 and below 18 years of age

LITERAL QUESTION

Why is ..[NAME].. not attending (has never attended) school?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Don't want to	144	8.9%
2	Did not do well in school	69	4.2%
3	No suitable school available/school is too far	20	1.2%
4	No teacher/Supplies	5	0.3%
5	High cost of schooling	0	0%
6	Must contribute to household income	230	14.2%
7	Must help with household chores	60	3.7%
8	Too poor	88	5.4%
9	Due to disability	14	0.9%
10	Due to long term illness (over 3 months)	12	0.7%
11	Too young	975	60%

12	Other	7	0.4%
Sysmiss		15130	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

The question on reasons for not attending school was asked to persons aged 3-17 who are not attending school. Table 5.17. below shows the reasons for those who are 6-17 years. The minimum age for admission to school is 6 years. About 18 percent responded "too young" and even if the official school age start from 6 years many children don't start school at that age. More women than men did not attend school because they must contribute to the household income or help with household chores. More men than women don't want to go to school.

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 3 years and older.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

All household members aged 3 years and older. For children 3-6 years ask their parents. If absent person, proxy interview is allowed.

Q02C12: Ever attended non-formal class

Data file: PersonEducation

Overview

Valid: 16754 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide information on all members aged 3 years and older who usually reside in this household.

LITERAL QUESTION

Has ..[NAME].. ever attended non-formal class?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	820	4.9%
2	No	15934	95.1%

QUESTION POST TEXT

If the answer = 2, skip to question 15.

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 3 years and older.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

All household members aged 3 years and older. For children 3-6 years ask their parents. If absent person, proxy interview is allowed.

Q02C13: Currently attending non-formal classes**Data file: PersonEducation****Overview**

Valid: 819 Invalid: 15935 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide information on all members aged 3 years and older who usually reside in this household.

LITERAL QUESTION

Is ..[NAME].. currently attending non-formal classes?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	591	72.2%
2	No	228	27.8%
Sysmiss		15935	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If 2 and (if Col.12 = 1 >> 14 else >> 15)

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 3 years and older.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

All household members aged 3 years and older. For children 3-6 years ask their parents. If absent person, proxy interview is allowed.

Q02C14: Kind of non-formal class is currently attending**Data file: PersonEducation****Overview**

Valid: 585 Invalid: 16169 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide information on all members aged 3 years and older who usually reside in this household.

LITERAL QUESTION

What kind of non-formal class is ..[NAME].. currently attending?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Literacy programmes (6 months)	4	0.7%
2	Vocational training	43	7.4%
3	Post literacy programmes	6	1%
4	Foreign Languages	483	82.6%
5	Computer literacy	42	7.2%
6	Others	7	1.2%
Sysmiss		16169	

description

DEFINITION

Vocational training: Tailoring, motor repairing, Khmer classical music training, hairdressing, pottery...etc.

Post literacy programmes: Agricultural training includes such as planting vegetable, mushrooms, raising fish, animal..

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 3 years and older.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

All household members aged 3 years and older. For children 3-6 years ask their parents. If absent person, proxy interview is allowed.

Q02C15: Attend school past schoolyear (including non-formal class)

Data file: PersonEducation

Overview

Valid: 16753 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide information on all members aged 3 years and older who usually reside in this household.

LITERAL QUESTION

Did ..[NAME].. attend school past schoolyear (including non-formal class)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4132	24.7%
2	No	12621	75.3%
Sysmiss		1	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If the answer = 1, skip to question 16a.

If the answer = 2, skip to next person.

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 3 years and older.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

All household members aged 3 years and older. For children 3-6 years ask their parents. If absent person, proxy interview is allowed.

Q02C16A: School fees

Data file: PersonEducation

Overview

Valid: 4134 Invalid: 12620 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 14000000 Standard deviation: 549719.773
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide information on all members aged 3 years and older who usually reside in this household.

If code 1 in col. 15, please fill up columns 16a-16h, otherwise, leave it blank and continue with next person.

Write 0 if no expenses

LITERAL QUESTION

What were the educational expenses for ..[NAME]..during the past school year including the expense on non-formal education and private lesson

A. School fees (Riels)

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 3 years and older.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

All household members aged 3 years and older. For children 3-6 years ask their parents. If absent person, proxy interview is allowed.

Q02C16B: Tuition

Data file: PersonEducation

Overview

Valid: 4130 Invalid: 12624 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7400000 Standard deviation: 287003.347
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide information on all members aged 3 years and older who usually reside in this household.

If code 1 in col. 15, please fill up columns 16a-16h, otherwise, leave it blank and continue with next person.

Write 0 if no expenses

LITERAL QUESTION

What were the educational expenses for ..[NAME]..during the past school year including the expense on non-formal education and private lesson?

B. Tuition (Riels)

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 3 years and older.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

All household members aged 3 years and older. For children 3-6 years ask their parents. If absent person, proxy interview is allowed.

Q02C16C: Text books

Data file: PersonEducation

Overview

Valid: 4132 Invalid: 12622 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2000000 Standard deviation: 83366.65
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide information on all members aged 3 years and older who usually reside in this household.

If code 1 in col. 15, please fill up columns 16a-16h, otherwise, leave it blank and continue with next person.

Write 0 if no expenses

LITERAL QUESTION

What were the educational expenses for ..[NAME]..during the past school year including the expense on non-formal education and private lesson?

C. Text books (Riels)

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 3 years and older.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

All household members aged 3 years and older. For children 3-6 years ask their parents. If absent person, proxy interview is allowed.

Q02C16D: Other school supplies**Data file: PersonEducation****Overview**

Valid: 4132 Invalid: 12622 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1200000 Standard deviation: 76343.627
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide information on all members aged 3 years and older who usually reside in this household.

If code 1 in col. 15, please fill up columns 16a-16h, otherwise, leave it blank and continue with next person.

Write 0 if no expenses

LITERAL QUESTION

What were the educational expenses for ..[NAME]..during the past school year including the expense on non-formal education and private lesson?

D. Other school supplies (Riels)

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 3 years and older.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

All household members aged 3 years and older. For children 3-6 years ask their parents. If absent person, proxy interview is allowed.

Q02C16E: Allowances for children studying away from home**Data file: PersonEducation****Overview**

Valid: 4132 Invalid: 12622 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 8640000 Standard deviation: 521934.194
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide information on all members aged 3 years and older who usually reside in this household.

If code 1 in col. 15, please fill up columns 16a-16h, otherwise, leave it blank and continue with next person.

Write 0 if no expenses

LITERAL QUESTION

What were the educational expenses for ..[NAME]..during the past school year including the expense on non-formal education and private lesson?

E. Allowances for children studying away from home (Riels)

QUESTION POST TEXT

"Expenses on studying away from home" includes all amount of money spent (allowances) for the child's study, regardless of the distance from home to the school.

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 3 years and older.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

All household members aged 3 years and older. For children 3-6 years ask their parents. If absent person, proxy interview is allowed.

Q02C16F: Transport cost

Data file: PersonEducation

Overview

Valid: 4131 Invalid: 12623 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4000000 Standard deviation: 206727.384
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide information on all members aged 3 years and older who usually reside in this household.

If code 1 in col. 15, please fill up columns 16a-16h, otherwise, leave it blank and continue with next person.

Write 0 if no expenses

LITERAL QUESTION

What were the educational expenses for ..[NAME]..during the past school year including the expense on non-formal education and private lesson?

F. Transport cost (Riels)

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 3 years and older.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

All household members aged 3 years and older. For children 3-6 years ask their parents. If absent person, proxy interview is allowed.

Q02C16G: Gifts to teachers, schoolbuilding fund etc.

Data file: PersonEducation

Overview

Valid: 4131 Invalid: 12623 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 400000 Standard deviation: 12624.252
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide information on all members aged 3 years and older who usually reside in this household.

If code 1 in col. 15, please fill up columns 16a-16h, otherwise, leave it blank and continue with next person.

Write 0 if no expenses

LITERAL QUESTION

What were the educational expenses for ..[NAME]..during the past school year including the expense on non-formal education and private lesson?

G. Gifts to teachers, schoolbuilding fund etc. (Riels)

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 3 years and older.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

All household members aged 3 years and older. For children 3-6 years ask their parents. If absent person, proxy interview is allowed.

Q02C16H: TOTAL

Data file: PersonEducation

Overview

Valid: 4132 Invalid: 12622 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 14950000 Standard deviation: 1188669.187
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide information on all members aged 3 years and older who usually reside in this household.

If code 1 in col. 15, please fill up columns 16a-16h, otherwise, leave it blank and continue with next person.

Write 0 if no expenses

LITERAL QUESTION

What were the educational expenses for ..[NAME]..during the past school year including the expense on non-formal education and private lesson?

H. TOTAL (Col 16a - 16g) (Riels)

description

UNIVERSE

All household members aged 3 years and older.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

All household members aged 3 years and older. For children 3-6 years ask their parents. If absent person, proxy interview is allowed.

Q11_C01: Serial no.**Data file: PersonHealthU2****Overview**

Valid: 585 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide the following information on the youngest child of each mother and all children 00-23 month old

LITERAL QUESTION

Serial No.

description

UNIVERSE

YOUNGEST CHILD & AND ALL CHILDREN UNDER 2

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Mothers or caretakers of children under 2 years old

Q11_C02: Mother ID**Data file: PersonHealthU2****Overview**

Valid: 571 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide the following information on the youngest child of each mother and all children 00-23 month old

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY ID CODE OF THE MOTHER FROM ROSTER

QUESTION POST TEXT

Leave blank if the mother/care-taker is not living in the household

description

UNIVERSE

YOUNGEST CHILD & AND ALL CHILDREN UNDER 2

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Mothers or caretakers of children under 2 years old

Q11_C03: Child ID**Data file: PersonHealthU2****Overview**

Valid: 584 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 14
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide the following information on the youngest child of each mother and all children 00-23 month old

LITERAL QUESTION

COPY ID CODE OF CHILD FROM ROSTER

description

UNIVERSE

YOUNGEST CHILD & AND ALL CHILDREN UNDER 2

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Mothers or caretakers of children under 2 years old

Q11_C04: Youngest child**Data file: PersonHealthU2****Overview**

Valid: 583 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide the following information on the youngest child of each mother and all children 00-23 month old

LITERAL QUESTION

Is this your youngest child?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	578	99.1%
2	No	5	0.9%
Sysmiss		2	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If the answer = 2, skip to question 9.

description

UNIVERSE
YOUNGEST CHILD & AND ALL CHILDREN UNDER 2

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Mothers or caretakers of children under 2 years old

Q11_C05: Ever breastfeed child

Data file: PersonHealthU2

Overview

Valid: 578 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
Please provide the following information on the youngest child of each mother and all children 00-23 month old

LITERAL QUESTION
Did you ever breastfeed your child?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	566	97.9%
2	No	12	2.1%
Sysmiss		7	

QUESTION POST TEXT
If the answer = 2 skip to the question 9

description

UNIVERSE
YOUNGEST CHILD & AND ALL CHILDREN UNDER 2

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Mothers or caretakers of children under 2 years old

Q11_C06A: Hours after birth breastfeed

Data file: PersonHealthU2

Overview

Valid: 494 Invalid: 91 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 23 Mean: 1.233 Standard deviation: 2.432
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide the following information on the youngest child of each mother and all children 00-23 month old

LITERAL QUESTION

How long after birth did you first put the child to the breast? - hours

QUESTION POST TEXT

If less than one hour, record '00' hours.

If less than 24 hours, record hours.

Otherwise, record days.

If don't know, leave blank

description

UNIVERSE

YOUNGEST CHILD & AND ALL CHILDREN UNDER 2

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Mothers or caretakers of children under 2 years old

Q11_C06B: Days after birth breastfeed

Data file: PersonHealthU2

Overview

Valid: 89 Invalid: 496 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5 Mean: 1.697 Standard deviation: 1.049

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide the following information on the youngest child of each mother and all children 00-23 month old

LITERAL QUESTION

How long after birth did you first put the child to the breast? - days

QUESTION POST TEXT

If less than one hour record '00' hours

If less than 24 hours record hours

Otherwise record days

If don't know, leave blank

description

UNIVERSE

YOUNGEST CHILD & AND ALL CHILDREN UNDER 2

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Mothers or caretakers of children under 2 years old

Q11_C07: Still breastfeeding**Data file: PersonHealthU2****Overview**

Valid: 566 Invalid: 19 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide the following information on the youngest child of each mother and all children 00-23 month old

LITERAL QUESTION

Are you still breastfeeding?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	466	82.3%
2	No	100	17.7%
Sysmiss		19	

description

UNIVERSE

YOUNGEST CHILD & AND ALL CHILDREN UNDER 2

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Mothers or caretakers of children under 2 years old

Q11_C08A: Infant formula or any other milk**Data file: PersonHealthU2****Overview**

Valid: 566 Invalid: 19 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide the following information on the youngest child of each mother and all children 00-23 month old

LITERAL QUESTION

Now I would like to ask you about liquids your child drank yesterday during day or night.
 Did your child drink

A. Infant formula or any other milk such as tinned, condensed or fresh animal milk

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	179	31.6%
2	No	387	68.4%
8	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		19	

description

UNIVERSE

YOUNGEST CHILD & AND ALL CHILDREN UNDER 2

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Mothers or caretakers of children under 2 years old

HHID: Household ID**Data file: PersonHealthU2****Overview**

Valid: 585 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 100303 Maximum: 2400409

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 100303 - 2400409 Format: Numeric

Q11_C08B: Plain water, fruit juice**Data file: PersonHealthU2****Overview**

Valid: 567 Invalid: 18 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide the following information on the youngest child of each mother and all children 00-23 month old

LITERAL QUESTION

Now I would like to ask you about liquids your child drank yesterday during day or night.

Did your child drink

B. Plain water, fruit juice such as coconut juice, tea

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	385	67.9%
2	No	182	32.1%
8	Don't know	0	0%

Sysmiss		18	
---------	--	----	--

description

UNIVERSE
YOUNGEST CHILD & AND ALL CHILDREN UNDER 2

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Mothers or caretakers of children under 2 years old

Q11_C09: Ever received a vaccination

Data file: PersonHealthU2

Overview

Valid: 583 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide the following information on the youngest child of each mother and all children 00-23 month old

LITERAL QUESTION

Have this child ever received a vaccination?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	564	96.7%
2	No	17	2.9%
8	Don't know	2	0.3%
Sysmiss		2	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If the answer = 2, skip to next child.

If the answer = 3, skip to next child.

description

UNIVERSE
YOUNGEST CHILD & AND ALL CHILDREN UNDER 2

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Mothers or caretakers of children under 2 years old

Q11_C10: Where received most of the vaccinations

Data file: PersonHealthU2

Overview

Valid: 564 Invalid: 21 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide the following information on the youngest child of each mother and all children 00-23 month old

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did the child receive most of the vaccinations?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Outreach activities	87	15.4%
2	Health center	412	73%
3	National, provincial, district hospital	50	8.9%
4	Private clinic	11	2%
5	Other	4	0.7%
Sysmiss		21	

description

UNIVERSE

YOUNGEST CHILD & AND ALL CHILDREN UNDER 2

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Mothers or caretakers of children under 2 years old

Q11_C11: Have a yellow card

Data file: PersonHealthU2

Overview

Valid: 563 Invalid: 22 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide the following information on the youngest child of each mother and all children 00-23 month old

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you have a yellow card where [NAME]'s vaccinations are written down?
 If 'Yes': Can I see the yellow card?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	555	98.6%
2	No	8	1.4%
Sysmiss		22	

QUESTION POST TEXT
(>> NEXT CHILD)

description

UNIVERSE
YOUNGEST CHILD & AND ALL CHILDREN UNDER 2

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Mothers or caretakers of children under 2 years old

Q13BC01: ID number**Data file:** PersonIllness**Overview**

Valid: 17644 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide information on all members who usually reside in this household.

LITERAL QUESTION

ID number

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q13BC2A: Any member is sick/has illness/has injury, last 30 days**Data file:** PersonIllness**Overview**

Valid: 17644 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide information on all members who usually reside in this household.

LITERAL QUESTION

Please tell me if any member of your household is sick, has an illness or injury now or at any time in the last 30 days.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3259	18.5%
2	No	14385	81.5%

QUESTION POST TEXT

2 = No (>> 7)

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q13BC2B: Kind of illness, last 30 days**Data file: PersonIllness****Overview**

Valid: 3254 Invalid: 14390 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide information on all members who usually reside in this household.

If an illness

LITERAL QUESTION

What kind of illness (main presenting) did ... [Name] ... have in the last 30 days?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Fever	703	21.6%
2	Cough	230	7.1%
3	Diarrhea	148	4.5%
4	Flu	1078	33.1%
5	Other	1095	33.7%
Sysmiss		14390	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Only ask if an illness

If injury leave blank

description

UNIVERSE

Households with members who got sick/ has illness or injury in the last 30 days

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q13BC03: Has illness for more than one year**Data file: PersonIllness****Overview**

Valid: 3259 Invalid: 14385 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide information on all members who usually reside in this household.

If an illness

LITERAL QUESTION

Did ...[Name] ...have this illness for more than one year already?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	612	18.8%
2	No	2647	81.2%
Sysmiss		14385	

QUESTION POST TEXT

It should be the same illness that comes and goes (chronic)

If injury leave blank

description

UNIVERSE

Households with members who got sick/ has illness or injury in the last 30 days

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q13BC04: So ill could not do usual activities

Data file: PersonIllness

Overview

Valid: 3259 Invalid: 14385 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide information on all members who usually reside in this household.

LITERAL QUESTION

Was ..[NAME].. so ill (because of illness/injury) that s/he could not do his/her usual activities?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	204	6.3%
2	No	2321	71.2%
3	No usual activities	734	22.5%

Sysmiss		14385	
---------	--	-------	--

QUESTION POST TEXT

Refer to the last 30 days

2= No (>> 6)

3= No usual activities (>> 6) (e.g. small children, old person, etc.)

description

UNIVERSE

Households with members who got sick/ has illness or injury in the last 30 days

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q13BC05: No of days of no usual activities due to illness/injury

Data file: PersonIllness

Overview

Valid: 204 Invalid: 17440 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30 Mean: 14.539 Standard deviation: 10.946
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide information on all members who usually reside in this household.

LITERAL QUESTION

How many days did this illness/injury stopped ..[NAME].. from doing usual activities?

QUESTION POST TEXT

Enter number of days

Refer to the last 30 days

description

UNIVERSE

Households with members who got sick/ has illness or injury in the last 30 days

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q13BC06: Consultation sought for illness/injury

Data file: PersonIllness

Overview

Valid: 3259 Invalid: 14385 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide information on all members who usually reside in this household.

LITERAL QUESTION

Was consultation or treatment sought for this illness/injury?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3003	92.1%
2	No	256	7.9%
Sysmiss		14385	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Refer to the last 30 days

description

UNIVERSE

Households with members who got sick/ has illness or injury in the last 30 days

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q13BC07: Other reason for going to health facility/seek health care

Data file: PersonIllness

Overview

Valid: 17644 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide information on all members who usually reside in this household.

LITERAL QUESTION

Has there been any other reason to go to a health facility or seek health care?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No answer/ not applicable	16867	95.6%
1	Antenatal care	30	0.2%
2	Delivery	13	0.1%
3	Postnatal care	20	0.1%
4	Vitamin A or deworming	25	0.1%

5	Health check	654	3.7%
6	Other	35	0.2%

QUESTION POST TEXT

If no, PROBE

Has this person received care in relation to a pregnancy, immunization or supplementation?

Register 0 if no.

Note: The first 3 codes in column 7 are valid only for women. Code 5 means health checks for students, for work, HIV before marriage etc.

description

UNIVERSE

Households with members who got sick/ has illness or injury in the last 30 days

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q13BC08: No of times sought health care for illness/injury, last 30 days

Data file: PersonIllness

Overview

Valid: 17644 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 15 Mean: 0.362 Standard deviation: 0.929

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide information on all members who usually reside in this household.

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last thirty days, how many times did [NAME] seek health care for illness, injury, or any other reason? Has this person bought medicine or consulted with kru khmer, a traditional birth attendant, or a monk

QUESTION POST TEXT

Enter number of times sought health care

If '0' >> NEXT PERSON

description

UNIVERSE

Households with members who got sick/ has illness or injury in the last 30 days

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

HHID: Household ID**Data file: PersonIllness****Overview**

Valid: 17644 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 100301 Maximum: 2400410
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 100301 - 2400410 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

The following questions should be asked of the head of household, spouse of the head of household, or another adult household member, if both head and spouse are absent.

LITERAL QUESTION

Household ID

Q13BC9A: First provider consulted for health, past 30 days**Data file: PersonIllness****Overview**

Valid: 3220 Invalid: 14424 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide information on all members who usually reside in this household.

LITERAL QUESTION

In the past 30 days, which was the first provider that was consulted for [NAME]'s health?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	National hospital (PP)	70	2.2%
2	Provincial hospital (RH)	101	3.1%
3	District hospital (RH)	77	2.4%
4	Health center	294	9.1%
5	Health post	13	0.4%
6	Provincial rehabilitation centre (PRC) or Community based rehabilitation (CBR)	0	0%
7	Other publ	8	0.2%
8	Private hospital	82	2.5%
9	Private clinic	551	17.1%
10	Private pharmacy	819	25.4%
11	Home/Office of trained health worker/nurse	435	13.5%
12	Visit of trained health worker/nurse	8	0.2%

13	Other private medical	132	4.1%
14	Shop selling drugs/market	594	18.4%
15	Kru khmer/ Magician	16	0.5%
16	Monk/religious leader	0	0%
17	Traditional birth attendant	0	0%
18	Other	20	0.6%
98	Don't know	0	
Sysmiss		14424	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Enter Code (See below)

If don't know enter '98'

description

UNIVERSE

Households with members who got sick/ has illness or injury in the last 30 days

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q13BC9B: Last provider consulted for health, past 30 days**Data file: PersonIllness****Overview**

Valid: 1833 Invalid: 15811 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 18 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide information on all members who usually reside in this household.

Ask if answer in Col. 8 is more than 1

LITERAL QUESTION

In the past 30 days, which was the last / most recent provider that was consulted for [NAME]'s health?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	National hospital (PP)	34	1.9%
2	Provincial hospital (RH)	54	2.9%
3	District hospital (RH)	35	1.9%
4	Health center	134	7.3%
5	Health post	12	0.7%

6	Provincial rehabilitation centre (PRC) or Community based rehabilitation (CBR)	0	0%
7	Other publ	6	0.3%
8	Private hospital	45	2.5%
9	Private clinic	294	16%
10	Private pharmacy	491	26.8%
11	Home/Office of trained health worker/nurse	191	10.4%
12	Visit of trained health worker/nurse	3	0.2%
13	Other private medical	90	4.9%
14	Shop selling drugs/market	409	22.3%
15	Kru khmer/ Magician	17	0.9%
16	Monk/religious leader	1	0.1%
17	Traditional birth attendant	1	0.1%
18	Other	16	0.9%
98	Don't know	1	
Sysmiss		15810	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Enter Code (See below)

If don't know enter '98'

description

UNIVERSE

Households with members who got sick/ has illness or injury in the last 30 days

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q13BC9C: Hospitalised for treatment,past 30 days**Data file: PersonIllness****Overview**

Valid: 3204 Invalid: 14440 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide information on all members who usually reside in this household.

LITERAL QUESTION

Was ..[NAME].. hospitalised for the treatment/care during the last 30 days?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases
-------	----------	-------

1	Yes	188	5.9%
2	No	3016	94.1%
Sysmiss		14440	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Include treatment/care in other countries

If '2' >> Col (10)

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q13BC9D: Number of nights for treatment

Data file: PersonIllness

Overview

Valid: 182 Invalid: 17462 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30 Mean: 5.879 Standard deviation: 5.557

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide information on all members who usually reside in this household.

LITERAL QUESTION

How many nights was .. [NAME].. hospitalised during the last 30 days?

QUESTION POST TEXT

Include treatment/care in other countries

No of Nights

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q13BC10: Total amount spent on transport to health provider, past 30 days

Data file: PersonIllness

Overview

Valid: 3208 Invalid: 14436 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1000000 Mean: 9672.6 Standard deviation: 39456.026

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide information on all members who usually reside in this household.

LITERAL QUESTION

How much in total was spent on transport to go to and return from any health provider in the past 30 days?

QUESTION POST TEXT

Include treatment/care in other countries

Write '0' if nothing

RIELS

description

UNIVERSE

Households with members who got sick/ has illness or injury in the last 30 days

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q13BC11: Total amount spent on treatment, past 30 days

Data file: PersonIllness

Overview

Valid: 3220 Invalid: 14424 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12000000 Mean: 87364.317 Standard deviation: 342240.766

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 0 - 99999999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide information on all members who usually reside in this household.

LITERAL QUESTION

How much in total was spent on treatment at any health provider in the past 30 days?

QUESTION POST TEXT

Include treatment/care in other countries

Write '0' if nothing

RIELS

description

UNIVERSE

Households with members who got sick/ has illness or injury in the last 30 days

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q13BC12A: Financing for treatment, 1st highest

Data file: PersonIllness

Overview

Valid: 3198 Invalid: 14446 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide information on all members who usually reside in this household.

LITERAL QUESTION

How was the treatment financed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Household income	2188	68.4%
2	Savings	801	25%
3	Borrowing	125	3.9%
4	Selling assets	20	0.6%
5	Selling household production in advance	30	0.9%
6	Other sources	34	1.1%
Sysmiss		14446	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Enter the 3 with the highest amounts

description

UNIVERSE

Households with members who got sick/ has illness or injury in the last 30 days

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q13BC12B: Financing for treatment, 2nd highest

Data file: PersonIllness

Overview

Valid: 79 Invalid: 17565 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide information on all members who usually reside in this household.

LITERAL QUESTION

How was the treatment financed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Household income	1	1.3%
2	Savings	41	51.9%
3	Borrowing	16	20.3%
4	Selling assets	4	5.1%
5	Selling household production in advance	11	13.9%
6	Other sources	6	7.6%
Sysmiss		17565	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Enter the 3 with the highest amounts

description

UNIVERSE

Households with members who got sick/ has illness or injury in the last 30 days

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q13BC12C: Financing for treatment, 3rd highest

Data file: PersonIllness

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 17636 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 6

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Please provide information on all members who usually reside in this household.

LITERAL QUESTION

How was the treatment financed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Household income	0	0%

2	Savings	1	12.5%
3	Borrowing	1	12.5%
4	Selling assets	2	25%
5	Selling household production in advance	0	0%
6	Other sources	4	50%
Sysmiss		17636	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Enter the 3 with the highest amounts

description

UNIVERSE

Households with members who got sick/ has illness or injury in the last 30 days

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Head of household or the spouse of the head of household

Q10_C01: Serial no.**Data file: PersonMaternalHealth****Overview**

Valid: 1245 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
 LAST PREGNANCY & DELIVERY

Please provide the following information on the last pregnancy. Ask the woman personally!

LITERAL QUESTION
 SERIAL NUMBER

description

UNIVERSE
 All women with living children under 5 years old

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
 Women with living children under 5 years old

Q10_C02: Mother ID**Data file: PersonMaternalHealth****Overview**

Valid: 1245 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
 LAST PREGNANCY & DELIVERY

Please provide the following information on the last pregnancy. Ask the woman personally!

LITERAL QUESTION
 COPY ID CODE OF THE MOTHER FROM ROSTER

description

UNIVERSE
 All women with living children under 5 years old

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
 Women with living children under 5 years old

Q10_C03: ID No. of child if living in the household**Data file: PersonMaternalHealth****Overview**

Valid: 1245 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 2 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
 LAST PREGNANCY & DELIVERY

Please provide the following information on the last pregnancy. Ask the woman personally!

LITERAL QUESTION
 ID No. of child if living in the household

QUESTION POST TEXT
 Leave blank if the child is not living in the household

description

UNIVERSE
 All women with living children under 5 years old

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
 Women with living children under 5 years old

Note: If the woman is not in the household (absent) during the interview month, leave blank in column 4-7.

Q10_C04: Night blindness during pregnancy**Data file: PersonMaternalHealth****Overview**

Valid: 1241 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
 LAST PREGNANCY & DELIVERY

Please provide the following information on the last pregnancy. Ask the woman personally!

LITERAL QUESTION
 During this pregnancy did you suffer from night blindness?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	

1	Yes	58	4.7%
2	No	1183	95.3%
8	Don't know	4	

description

UNIVERSE

All women with living children under 5 years old

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Women with living children under 5 years old

Note: If the woman is not in the household (absent) during the interview month, leave blank in column 4-7.

Q10_C05: With antenatal care

Data file: PersonMaternalHealth

Overview

Valid: 1240 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

LAST PREGNANCY & DELIVERY

Please provide the following information on the last pregnancy. Ask the woman personally!

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you see anyone for antenatal care for this pregnancy?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1152	92.9%
2	No	88	7.1%
8	Don't know	5	

description

UNIVERSE

All women with living children under 5 years old

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Women with living children under 5 years old

Note: If the woman is not in the household (absent) during the interview month, leave blank in column 4-7.

Q10_C06: Place delivered**Data file: PersonMaternalHealth****Overview**

Valid: 1245 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
 LAST PREGNANCY & DELIVERY

Please provide the following information on the last pregnancy. Ask the woman personally!

LITERAL QUESTION
 Where did you give birth?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Your home	215	17.3%
2	Midwife/TBA home	22	1.8%
3	Other home (specify)	4	0.3%
4	National Hospital (PP)	141	11.3%
5	Province Hospital (RH)	121	9.7%
6	District Hospital (RH)	73	5.9%
7	Health Center	550	44.2%
8	Health Post	5	0.4%
9	Military Hospital	1	0.1%
10	Other Public	1	0.1%
11	Private Hospital	56	4.5%
12	Private Clinic	50	4%
13	Other Private	2	0.2%
14	Other	4	0.3%

QUESTION POST TEXT
 Enter Code

If don't know enter '98'

Enter Code

If don't know enter '98'

description

UNIVERSE
 All women with living children under 5 years old

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Women with living children under 5 years old

Note: If the woman is not in the household (absent) during the interview month, leave blank in column 4-7.

Q10_C07A: 1st assistance you in the delivery of the child**Data file: PersonMaternalHealth****Overview**

Valid: 1245 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

LAST PREGNANCY & DELIVERY

Please provide the following information on the last pregnancy. Ask the woman personally!

LITERAL QUESTION

Who assisted you in the delivery of the child?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Doctor/Medical assistant	306	24.6%
2	Nurse	140	11.2%
3	Midwife	681	54.7%
4	Traditional birth attendant	117	9.4%
5	Relative/friend	1	0.1%
6	Other	0	0%
7	None	0	0%

QUESTION POST TEXT

Leave it blank if don't know

(Enter up to 4 most important persons)

description

UNIVERSE

All women with living children under 5 years old

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Women with living children under 5 years old

Note: If the woman is not in the household (absent) during the interview month, leave blank in column 4-7.

Q10_C07B: 2nd assistance you in the delivery of the child**Data file: PersonMaternalHealth****Overview**

Valid: 574 Invalid: 671 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT
 LAST PREGNANCY & DELIVERY

Please provide the following information on the last pregnancy. Ask the woman personally!

LITERAL QUESTION
 Who assisted you in the delivery of the child?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Doctor/Medical assistant	58	10.1%
2	Nurse	127	22.1%
3	Midwife	162	28.2%
4	Traditional birth attendant	7	1.2%
5	Relative/friend	218	38%
6	Other	0	0%
7	None	2	0.3%
Sysmiss		671	

QUESTION POST TEXT
 Leave it blank if don't know

(Enter up to 4 most important persons)

description

UNIVERSE
 All women with living children under 5 years old

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
 Women with living children under 5 years old

Note: If the woman is not in the household (absent) during the interview month, leave blank in column 4-7.

Q10_C07C: 3rd assistance you in the delivery of the child**Data file: PersonMaternalHealth**

Overview

Valid: 53 Invalid: 1192 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

LAST PREGNANCY & DELIVERY

Please provide the following information on the last pregnancy. Ask the woman personally!

LITERAL QUESTION

Who assisted you in the delivery of the child?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Doctor/Medical assistant	0	0%
2	Nurse	12	22.6%
3	Midwife	21	39.6%
4	Traditional birth attendant	0	0%
5	Relative/friend	20	37.7%
6	Other	0	0%
7	None	0	0%
Sysmiss		1192	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Leave it blank if don't know

(Enter up to 4 most important persons)

description

UNIVERSE

All women with living children under 5 years old

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Women with living children under 5 years old

Note: If the woman is not in the household (absent) during the interview month, leave blank in column 4-7.

HHID: Household ID

Data file: PersonMaternalHealth

Overview

Valid: 1245 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 100303 Maximum: 2400410
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 100301 - 2400410 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household ID

Q10_C07D: 4th assistance you in the delivery of the child

Data file: PersonMaternalHealth

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 1245

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

LAST PREGNANCY & DELIVERY

Please provide the following information on the last pregnancy. Ask the woman personally!

LITERAL QUESTION

Who assisted you in the delivery of the child?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Doctor/Medical assistant
2	Nurse
3	Midwife
4	Traditional birth attendant
5	Relative/friend
6	Other
7	None
Sysmiss	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Leave it blank if don't know

(Enter up to 4 most important persons)

description

UNIVERSE

All women with living children under 5 years old

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Women with living children under 5 years old

Note: If the woman is not in the household (absent) during the interview month, leave blank in column 4-7.

Q17AC01: ID number**Data file: PersonviolenceA****Overview**

Valid: 17588 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

ID number

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Ask each household member individually, for children ask their parents

Q17AC02: Exposed to act of violence that caused injury in last 12 months**Data file: PersonviolenceA****Overview**

Valid: 17588 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you been exposed to any act of violence that caused injury in the last 12 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	44	0.3%
2	No	17544	99.7%

QUESTION POST TEXT

2 = No (>> NEXT PERSON)

Note: The purpose of these questions is to gather information on victimizations and feelings of safety in Cambodia. The results are very important when undertaking efforts to reduce victimization and fear and to develop the criminal justice system in Cambodia. The information is strictly confidential and data is only analysed in aggregated tables.

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Ask each household member individually, for children ask their parents

Q17AC03: No of times exposed in the last 12 months**Data file: PersonviolenceA****Overview**

Valid: 44 Invalid: 17544 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How often have you been exposed in the last 12 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Once	25	56.8%
2	Twice	11	25%
3	Three times	7	15.9%
4	4-9 times	0	0%
5	10 or more times	1	2.3%
Sysmiss		17544	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Note: The purpose of these questions is to gather information on victimizations and feelings of safety in Cambodia. The results are very important when undertaking efforts to reduce victimization and fear and to develop the criminal justice system in Cambodia. The information is strictly confidential and data is only analysed in aggregated tables.

description

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Ask each household member individually, for children ask their parents

HHID: Household ID**Data file: PersonviolenceA****Overview**

Valid: 17588 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 100301 Maximum: 2400410
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 100301 - 2400410 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household ID

Q17BC01: ID number**Data file: PersonViolenceB****Overview**

Valid: 44 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

For each person in the household that have been exposed to violence, please provide information from each event. Write the ID number in column 1.

description

UNIVERSE

Household members who have been exposed to violence

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Ask each household member individually, for children ask their parents.

Q17BC02: Event number**Data file: PersonViolenceB****Overview**

Valid: 44 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

For each person in the household that have been exposed to violence, please provide information from each event. Write the ID number in column 1.

description

UNIVERSE

Household members who have been exposed to violence

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Ask each household member individually, for children ask their parents.

Q17BC03: Kind of violence**Data file: PersonViolenceB****Overview**

Valid: 44 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

For each person in the household that have been exposed to violence, please provide information from each event. Write the ID number in column 1.

LITERAL QUESTION

To which kind of violence?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Push you, shake you, or throw something at you.	10	22.7%
2	Twist your arm.	3	6.8%
3	Punch you with a fist or with something that could hurt you	11	25%
4	Kick you or drag you.	11	25%
5	Try to strangle you or burn you.	0	0%
6	Attack you with a knife, gun or other type of weapon	1	2.3%
7	Rape, forced to have sexual intercourse when you did not want to	0	0%
8	Slap/Strike/Beat you with hand	5	11.4%
9	Slap/Strike/Beat you with object	1	2.3%
10	Rob you	0	0%
11	Other	2	4.5%

QUESTION POST TEXT

If more than three events, refer to the three most recent ones.

description

UNIVERSE

Household members who have been exposed to violence

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Ask each household member individually, for children ask their parents.

Q17BC04: Event reported to authority

Data file: PersonViolenceB

Overview

Valid: 44 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

For each person in the household that have been exposed to violence, please provide information from each event. Write the ID number in column 1.

LITERAL QUESTION

Was the event reported to some authorities?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	22	50%
2	No	22	50%

QUESTION POST TEXT

2 = No (>> 7)

description

UNIVERSE

Household members who have been exposed to violence

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Ask each household member individually, for children ask their parents.

Q17BC05: Authority reported to

Data file: PersonViolenceB

Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 22 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

For each person in the household that have been exposed to violence, please provide information from each event. Write the ID number in column 1.

LITERAL QUESTION

Which authority did the event get reported to?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Village leader	16	72.7%
2	Police	3	13.6%
3	Other	3	13.6%
Sysmiss		22	

description

UNIVERSE

Household members who have been exposed to violence

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Ask each household member individually, for children ask their parents.

Q17BC06: Event went to court

Data file: PersonViolenceB

Overview

Valid: 22 Invalid: 22 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

For each person in the household that have been exposed to violence, please provide information from each event. Write the ID number in column 1.

LITERAL QUESTION

Did any event go to court procedure?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	22	100%
Sysmiss		22	

description

UNIVERSE

Household members who have been exposed to violence

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Ask each household member individually, for children ask their parents.

Q17BC07: Violence by known/unknown person

Data file: PersonViolenceB

Overview

Valid: 44 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

For each person in the household that have been exposed to violence, please provide information from each event. Write the ID number in column 1.

LITERAL QUESTION

Was this act of violence committed by some unknown or by someone known to you?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Unknown person(s) - male	6	13.6%
2	Unknown person(s) - female	2	4.5%
3	Known person (s) - male	31	70.5%
4	Known person (s) - female	5	11.4%
5	Other	0	0%

description

UNIVERSE

Household members who have been exposed to violence

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Ask each household member individually, for children ask their parents.

Q17BC08: Serious injury

Data file: PersonViolenceB

Overview

Valid: 44 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

For each person in the household that have been exposed to violence, please provide information from each event. Write the ID number in column 1.

LITERAL QUESTION

Was the injury so serious that medical care was needed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	10	22.7%
2	No	34	77.3%

description

UNIVERSE

Household members who have been exposed to violence

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Ask each household member individually, for children ask their parents.

Q17BC09: Healing time for injury**Data file: PersonViolenceB****Overview**

Valid: 44 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

For each person in the household that have been exposed to violence, please provide information from each event. Write the ID number in column 1.

LITERAL QUESTION

How long did it take for the injury to heal?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Less than one week	37	84.1%
2	1- 2 weeks	4	9.1%
3	3- 4 weeks	1	2.3%
4	One month or more	2	4.5%

QUESTION POST TEXT

END OF WEEK 4

description

UNIVERSE

Household members who have been exposed to violence

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Ask each household member individually, for children ask their parents.

HHID: Household ID**Data file: PersonViolenceB****Overview**

Valid: 44 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 100703 Maximum: 2101207
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 100301 - 2400410 Format: Numeric

ENUM_AREAS: No. of Enumeration Area (EA)**Data file: PSUListing****Overview**

Valid: 384 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 46 Mean: 4.219 Standard deviation: 4.774
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 46 Format: Numeric

SELECTED_EA: No. of EAs Selected**Data file: PSUListing****Overview**

Valid: 384 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 37 Mean: 2.714 Standard deviation: 3.47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 37 Format: Numeric

DISTRICT_CODE: Code of District**Data file: PSUListing****Overview**

Valid: 384 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		35	9.1%
2		46	12%
3		36	9.4%
4		26	6.8%
5		51	13.3%
6		34	8.9%
7		27	7%
8		20	5.2%
9		26	6.8%
10		48	12.5%
11		10	2.6%
12		7	1.8%
13		8	2.1%
14		2	0.5%
15		3	0.8%
16		4	1%

17		1	0.3%
----	--	---	------

DISTRICT_NAME: Noame of District

Data file: PSUListing

Overview

Valid: 384 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Aek Phnum	Aek Phnum	2	0.5%
Angk Snuol	Angk Snuol	1	0.3%
Angkor Borei	Angkor Borei	1	0.3%
Angkor Chey	Angkor Chey	2	0.5%
Angkor Thum	Angkor Thum	1	0.3%
Anlong Veang	Anlong Veang	1	0.3%
Aoral	Aoral	1	0.3%
Ba Phnum	Ba Phnum	2	0.5%
Bakan	Bakan	4	1%
Banan	Banan	2	0.5%
Banteay Ampil	Banteay Ampil	2	0.5%
Banteay Meas	Banteay Meas	1	0.3%
Banteay Srei	Banteay Srei	1	0.3%
Bar Kaev	Bar Kaev	1	0.3%
Baray	Baray	4	1%
Baribour	Baribour	1	0.3%
Basedth	Basedth	3	0.8%
Batheay	Batheay	3	0.8%
Bati	Bati	3	0.8%
Bavel	Bavel	1	0.3%
Borei Cholsar	Borei Cholsar	1	0.3%
Botum Sakor	Botum Sakor	1	0.3%
Chamkar Leu	Chamkar Leu	2	0.5%
Chamkar Mon	Chamkar Mon	10	2.6%
Chetr Borei	Chetr Borei	1	0.3%
Cheung Prey	Cheung Prey	3	0.8%

Chey Saen	Chey Saen	1	0.3%
Chhuk	Chhuk	4	1%
Chi Kraeng	Chi Kraeng	2	0.5%
Chol Kiri	Chol Kiri	1	0.3%
Dambae	Dambae	1	0.3%
Damnak Chang'aeur	Damnak Chang'aeur	1	0.3%
Dang Tong	Dang Tong	2	0.5%
Doun Penh	Doun Penh	5	1.3%
Kaev Seima	Kaev Seima	1	0.3%
Kamchay Mear	Kamchay Mear	2	0.5%
Kampong Leaeng	Kampong Leaeng	1	0.3%
Kampong Rou	Kampong Rou	1	0.3%
Kampong Siem	Kampong Siem	3	0.8%
Kampong Svay	Kampong Svay	1	0.3%
Kampong Trabaek	Kampong Trabaek	2	0.5%
Kampong Trach	Kampong Trach	3	0.8%
Kampong Tralach	Kampong Tralach	1	0.3%
Kamrieng	Kamrieng	2	0.5%
Kandal Stueng	Kandal Stueng	3	0.8%
Kang Meas	Kang Meas	2	0.5%
Kanhchriech	Kanhchriech	2	0.5%
Kaoh Andaet	Kaoh Andaet	2	0.5%
Kaoh Soutin	Kaoh Soutin	2	0.5%
Kaoh Thum	Kaoh Thum	3	0.8%
Khsach Kandal	Khsach Kandal	3	0.8%
Kien Svay	Kien Svay	1	0.3%
Kiri Vong	Kiri Vong	1	0.3%
Kong Pisei	Kong Pisei	3	0.8%
Krakor	Krakor	3	0.8%
Kralanh	Kralanh	2	0.5%
Krong Battambang	Krong Battambang	6	1.6%
Krong Bavet	Krong Bavet	1	0.3%
Krong Chbar Mon	Krong Chbar Mon	3	0.8%
Krong Kampong Cham	Krong Kampong Cham	2	0.5%
Krong Kampong Chhnang	Krong Kampong Chhnang	3	0.8%
Krong Kampot	Krong Kampot	2	0.5%
Krong Khemarak Phoumin	Krong Khemarak Phoumin	3	0.8%
Krong Kracheh	Krong Kracheh	1	0.3%
Krong Pailin	Krong Pailin	2	0.5%

Krong Paoy Paet	Krong Paoy Paet	4	1%
Krong Preah Sihanouk	Krong Preah Sihanouk	5	1.3%
Krong Prey Veng	Krong Prey Veng	2	0.5%
Krong Pursat	Krong Pursat	2	0.5%
Krong Saen Monourom	Krong Saen Monourom	1	0.3%
Krong Samraong	Krong Samraong	2	0.5%
Krong Serei Saophoan	Krong Serei Saophoan	5	1.3%
Krong Siem Reab	Krong Siem Reab	11	2.9%
Krong Stueng Saen	Krong Stueng Saen	2	0.5%
Krong Stueng Traeng	Krong Stueng Traeng	2	0.5%
Krong Suong	Krong Suong	1	0.3%
Krong Ta Khmau	Krong Ta Khmau	4	1%
Krouch Chhmar	Krouch Chhmar	1	0.3%
Leuk Daek	Leuk Daek	1	0.3%
Lumphat	Lumphat	1	0.3%
Lvea Aem	Lvea Aem	1	0.3%
Malai	Malai	1	0.3%
Me Sang	Me Sang	2	0.5%
Mean Chey	Mean Chey	23	6%
Memot	Memot	4	1%
Mongkol Borei	Mongkol Borei	2	0.5%
Moung Ruessei	Moung Ruessei	2	0.5%
Mukh Kampul	Mukh Kampul	3	0.8%
Odongk	Odongk	2	0.5%
Ou Chrov	Ou Chrov	2	0.5%
Ou Reang	Ou Reang	1	0.3%
Ou Reang Ov	Ou Reang Ov	2	0.5%
Ou Ya Dav	Ou Ya Dav	1	0.3%
Pea Reang	Pea Reang	2	0.5%
Peam Chor	Peam Chor	2	0.5%
Peam Ro	Peam Ro	1	0.3%
Phnom Proek	Phnom Proek	2	0.5%
Phnum Kravanh	Phnum Kravanh	1	0.3%
Phnum Srok	Phnum Srok	1	0.3%
Phnum Sruoch	Phnum Sruoch	2	0.5%
Ponhea Kraek	Ponhea Kraek	2	0.5%
Popnhea Lueu	Popnhea Lueu	2	0.5%
Pou Rieng	Pou Rieng	1	0.3%
Pou Senchey	Pou Senchey	8	2.1%

Prampir Meakkakra	Prampir Meakkakra	6	1.6%
Prasat Bakong	Prasat Bakong	1	0.3%
Prasat Ballangk	Prasat Ballangk	2	0.5%
Preaek Prasab	Preaek Prasab	2	0.5%
Preah Netr Preah	Preah Netr Preah	1	0.3%
Preah Sdach	Preah Sdach	3	0.8%
Prey Chhor	Prey Chhor	6	1.6%
Prey Kabbas	Prey Kabbas	1	0.3%
Prey Nob	Prey Nob	1	0.3%
Puok	Puok	2	0.5%
Rolea B'ier	Rolea B'ier	3	0.8%
Romeas Haek	Romeas Haek	2	0.5%
Rotonak Mondol	Rotonak Mondol	1	0.3%
Rovieng	Rovieng	1	0.3%
Ruessei Kaev	Ruessei Kaev	8	2.1%
Rumduol	Rumduol	2	0.5%
S'ang	S'ang	4	1%
Saensokh	Saensokh	9	2.3%
Sala Krau	Sala Krau	2	0.5%
Sambour	Sambour	2	0.5%
Sameakki Mean Chey	Sameakki Mean Chey	1	0.3%
Samraong	Samraong	4	1%
Samraong Tong	Samraong Tong	3	0.8%
Sangkae	Sangkae	5	1.3%
Sangkum Thmei	Sangkum Thmei	1	0.3%
Santuk	Santuk	3	0.8%
Sesan	Sesan	1	0.3%
Siem Pang	Siem Pang	1	0.3%
Sithor Kandal	Sithor Kandal	2	0.5%
Soutr Nikom	Soutr Nikom	1	0.3%
Srae Ambel	Srae Ambel	1	0.3%
Srei Santhor	Srei Santhor	1	0.3%
Srei Snam	Srei Snam	1	0.3%
Stoung	Stoung	2	0.5%
Stueng Hav	Stueng Hav	1	0.3%
Stueng Trang	Stueng Trang	3	0.8%
Svay Antor	Svay Antor	1	0.3%
Svay Chek	Svay Chek	1	0.3%
Svay Chrum	Svay Chrum	3	0.8%

Svay Leu	Svay Leu	1	0.3%
Svay Teab	Svay Teab	2	0.5%
Tboung Khmum	Tboung Khmum	4	1%
Thala Barivat	Thala Barivat	1	0.3%
Thma Koul	Thma Koul	6	1.6%
Thma Puok	Thma Puok	1	0.3%
Thpong	Thpong	1	0.3%
Tram Kak	Tram Kak	4	1%
Trapeang Prasat	Trapeang Prasat	1	0.3%
Treang	Treang	1	0.3%
Tuek Chhou	Tuek Chhou	2	0.5%
Tuek Phos	Tuek Phos	1	0.3%
Tuol Kouk	Tuol Kouk	9	2.3%
Varin	Varin	1	0.3%
Veal Veang	Veal Veang	1	0.3%

COMMUNE_NAME: Name of Commune

Data file: PSUListing

Overview

Valid: 384 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 27 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Ampil	Ampil	1	0.3%
Ampil Tuek	Ampil Tuek	1	0.3%
Ampov Prey	Ampov Prey	1	0.3%
Andaeuk Haeb	Andaeuk Haeb	1	0.3%
Andaung Tuek	Andaung Tuek	1	0.3%
Andoung Khmer	Andoung Khmer	1	0.3%
Angkor Ban	Angkor Ban	1	0.3%
Angkor Reach	Angkor Reach	1	0.3%
Angkor Sar	Angkor Sar	1	0.3%
Anlong Run	Anlong Run	1	0.3%
Anlong Tnot	Anlong Tnot	1	0.3%
Anlong Veang	Anlong Veang	1	0.3%

Anlong Vil	Anlong Vil	2	0.5%
Ba Srae	Ba Srae	1	0.3%
Ba Tang	Ba Tang	1	0.3%
Baek Chan	Baek Chan	1	0.3%
Banteay Meas Khang Kaeut	Banteay Meas Khang Kaeut	1	0.3%
Basedth	Basedth	1	0.3%
Boeng Bat Kandal	Boeng Bat Kandal	1	0.3%
Boeng Char	Boeng Char	1	0.3%
Boeng Daol	Boeng Daol	1	0.3%
Boeng Kak Ti Muoy	Boeng Kak Ti Muoy	1	0.3%
Boeng Kak Ti Pir	Boeng Kak Ti Pir	1	0.3%
Boeng Keng Kang Bei	Boeng Keng Kang Bei	2	0.5%
Boeng Lvea	Boeng Lvea	1	0.3%
Boeng Nay	Boeng Nay	1	0.3%
Boeng Preah	Boeng Preah	1	0.3%
Boeng Prolit	Boeng Prolit	1	0.3%
Boeng Salang	Boeng Salang	2	0.5%
Boeng Thum	Boeng Thum	1	0.3%
Boeng Trabaek	Boeng Trabaek	1	0.3%
Boeng Tranh Khang Tbound	Boeng Tranh Khang Tbound	1	0.3%
Boeng Tumpun	Boeng Tumpun	4	1%
Boeung Reang	Boeung Reang	1	0.3%
Bos Khnaor	Bos Khnaor	1	0.3%
Bour	Bour	1	0.3%
Chaeng Mean Chey	Chaeng Mean Chey	1	0.3%
Chaeung Daeung	Chaeung Daeung	1	0.3%
Chak Angrae Kraom	Chak Angrae Kraom	2	0.5%
Chak Angrae Leu	Chak Angrae Leu	2	0.5%
Chakto Mukh	Chakto Mukh	1	0.3%
Cham	Cham	1	0.3%
Chambak	Chambak	2	0.5%
Chamkar Samraong	Chamkar Samraong	1	0.3%
Chamnar Kraom	Chamnar Kraom	1	0.3%
Chantrei	Chantrei	1	0.3%
Chaom Chau	Chaom Chau	4	1%
Chaom Kravien	Chaom Kravien	1	0.3%
Char	Char	1	0.3%
Chea Khlang	Chea Khlang	1	0.3%
Chealea	Chealea	1	0.3%

Cheung Kou	Cheung Kou	1	0.3%
Chey Chummeah	Chey Chummeah	1	0.3%
Chhbar Ampov Ti Muoy	Chhbar Ampov Ti Muoy	1	0.3%
Chhbar Ampov Ti Pir	Chhbar Ampov Ti Pir	2	0.5%
Chheu Teal	Chheu Teal	1	0.3%
Chi Kraeng	Chi Kraeng	1	0.3%
Chi Phoch	Chi Phoch	1	0.3%
Chirou Ti Pir	Chirou Ti Pir	1	0.3%
Chob Vari	Chob Vari	1	0.3%
Chong Cheach	Chong Cheach	1	0.3%
Chong Doung	Chong Doung	1	0.3%
Chong Phlah	Chong Phlah	1	0.3%
Chrang Chamreh Ti Muoy	Chrang Chamreh Ti Muoy	1	0.3%
Chreav	Chreav	1	0.3%
Chrey Bak	Chrey Bak	1	0.3%
Chrey Vien	Chrey Vien	2	0.5%
Chrouy Changvar	Chrouy Changvar	1	0.3%
Daeum Mien	Daeum Mien	1	0.3%
Dak Dam	Dak Dam	1	0.3%
Dam Daek	Dam Daek	1	0.3%
Dambouk Khpos	Dambouk Khpos	1	0.3%
Damnak Kantuot Khang Tboundg	Damnak Kantuot Khang Tboundg	1	0.3%
Damrei Choan Khla	Damrei Choan Khla	1	0.3%
Dang Kdar	Dang Kdar	1	0.3%
Dang Tong	Dang Tong	1	0.3%
Dar	Dar	1	0.3%
Doun Yay	Doun Yay	1	0.3%
Hanchey	Hanchey	1	0.3%
Kaev Phos	Kaev Phos	1	0.3%
Kak	Kak	1	0.3%
Kakab	Kakab	1	0.3%
Kakaoh	Kakaoh	1	0.3%
Kampong Ampil	Kampong Ampil	1	0.3%
Kampong Chhnang	Kampong Chhnang	1	0.3%
Kampong Luong	Kampong Luong	1	0.3%
Kampong Os	Kampong Os	1	0.3%
Kampong Phnum	Kampong Phnum	1	0.3%
Kampong Popil	Kampong Popil	1	0.3%
Kampong Samnanh	Kampong Samnanh	1	0.3%

Kampong Svay	Kampong Svay	2	0.5%
Kampong Trach Khang Kaeut	Kampong Trach Khang Kaeut	1	0.3%
Kampong Treas	Kampong Treas	1	0.3%
Kandaok	Kandaok	1	0.3%
Kandieng Reay	Kandieng Reay	1	0.3%
Kanhchriech	Kanhchriech	1	0.3%
Kansoam Ak	Kansoam Ak	1	0.3%
Kantaok	Kantaok	1	0.3%
Kantueu Muoy	Kantueu Muoy	1	0.3%
Kaoh Chouram	Kaoh Chouram	1	0.3%
Kaoh Sampov	Kaoh Sampov	1	0.3%
Kaoh Samraong	Kaoh Samraong	1	0.3%
Kaong Kang	Kaong Kang	1	0.3%
Kbal Kaoh	Kbal Kaoh	1	0.3%
Kdei Run	Kdei Run	1	0.3%
Khcheay Khang Tbound	Khcheay Khang Tbound	1	0.3%
Khmuonh	Khmuonh	2	0.5%
Khnach Romeas	Khnach Romeas	1	0.3%
Khmar Chhmar	Khmar Chhmar	1	0.3%
Khpob	Khpob	1	0.3%
Khvav	Khvav	1	0.3%
Kilomaetr Lekh Prammuoy	Kilomaetr Lekh Prammuoy	1	0.3%
Kou Loab	Kou Loab	1	0.3%
Kouk Chak	Kouk Chak	2	0.5%
Kouk Khmum	Kouk Khmum	1	0.3%
Kouk Mon	Kouk Mon	1	0.3%
Kouk Pou	Kouk Pou	1	0.3%
Kouk Romiet	Kouk Romiet	1	0.3%
Kouk Thlok Kraom	Kouk Thlok Kraom	1	0.3%
Krabau	Krabau	1	0.3%
Krabei Riel	Krabei Riel	1	0.3%
Krang Ampil	Krang Ampil	1	0.3%
Krang Dei Vay	Krang Dei Vay	1	0.3%
Krang Skear	Krang Skear	1	0.3%
Krang Svay	Krang Svay	1	0.3%
Krang Thnong	Krang Thnong	1	0.3%
Krang Yov	Krang Yov	1	0.3%
Kraol Kou	Kraol Kou	1	0.3%
Krava	Krava	1	0.3%

Krouch	Krouch	1	0.3%
Kuttasat	Kuttasat	1	0.3%
L'ang	L'ang	1	0.3%
Leay Bour	Leay Bour	1	0.3%
Leuk Daek	Leuk Daek	1	0.3%
Me Tuek	Me Tuek	1	0.3%
Memot	Memot	1	0.3%
Mien	Mien	1	0.3%
Moha Leaph	Moha Leaph	1	0.3%
Mong Riev	Mong Riev	1	0.3%
Monourom	Monourom	1	0.3%
Moung	Moung	1	0.3%
Moung Ruessei	Moung Ruessei	1	0.3%
Neak Loeang	Neak Loeang	1	0.3%
Nirouth	Nirouth	1	0.3%
Otdam Soriya	Otdam Soriya	1	0.3%
Ou Ambel	Ou Ambel	1	0.3%
Ou Andoung	Ou Andoung	1	0.3%
Ou Beichaon	Ou Beichaon	1	0.3%
Ou Dambang Pir	Ou Dambang Pir	1	0.3%
Ou Mlu	Ou Mlu	1	0.3%
Ou Ruessei	Ou Ruessei	1	0.3%
Ou Ruessei Ti Buon	Ou Ruessei Ti Buon	1	0.3%
Ou Ruessei Ti Muoy	Ou Ruessei Ti Muoy	1	0.3%
Ou Ruessei Ti Pir	Ou Ruessei Ti Pir	1	0.3%
Peak Snaeng	Peak Snaeng	1	0.3%
Peam Aek	Peam Aek	1	0.3%
Peam Chhkaok	Peam Chhkaok	1	0.3%
Pech Sar	Pech Sar	1	0.3%
Pechr Muni	Pechr Muni	1	0.3%
Phan Nheum	Phan Nheum	1	0.3%
Pheari Mean Chey	Pheari Mean Chey	1	0.3%
Phlov Tuk	Phlov Tuk	1	0.3%
Phnom Penh Thmei	Phnom Penh Thmei	2	0.5%
Phnom Proek	Phnom Proek	1	0.3%
Phnum Kong	Phnum Kong	1	0.3%
Phnum Touch	Phnum Touch	1	0.3%
Phsar Chas	Phsar Chas	1	0.3%
Phsar Chhnang	Phsar Chhnang	2	0.5%

Phsar Daeum Kor	Phsar Daeum Kor	1	0.3%
Phsar Daeum Thkov	Phsar Daeum Thkov	2	0.5%
Phsar Depou Ti Muoy	Phsar Depou Ti Muoy	1	0.3%
Phsar Kandal Ti Muoy	Phsar Kandal Ti Muoy	1	0.3%
Phteah Prey	Phteah Prey	1	0.3%
Phteah Rung	Phteah Rung	1	0.3%
Pnov Ti Muoy	Pnov Ti Muoy	1	0.3%
Pong Tuek	Pong Tuek	1	0.3%
Ponhea Pon	Ponhea Pon	1	0.3%
Ponley	Ponley	2	0.5%
Pou Chamraeun	Pou Chamraeun	1	0.3%
Prasnoeb	Prasnoeb	1	0.3%
Preaek Aeng	Preaek Aeng	1	0.3%
Preaek Anhchanh	Preaek Anhchanh	1	0.3%
Preaek Bak	Preaek Bak	1	0.3%
Preaek Chrey	Preaek Chrey	1	0.3%
Preaek Lieb	Preaek Lieb	1	0.3%
Preaek Norint	Preaek Norint	1	0.3%
Preaek Phnov	Preaek Phnov	1	0.3%
Preaek Pra	Preaek Pra	1	0.3%
Preaek Prasab	Preaek Prasab	1	0.3%
Preaek Ruessei	Preaek Ruessei	2	0.5%
Preaek Ta Nong	Preaek Ta Nong	1	0.3%
Preaek Ta Teaen	Preaek Ta Teaen	1	0.3%
Preaek Ta kov	Preaek Ta kov	1	0.3%
Preaek Thmei	Preaek Thmei	2	0.5%
Preah Ponlea	Preah Ponlea	1	0.3%
Preah Rumkel	Preah Rumkel	1	0.3%
Preal	Preal	1	0.3%
Prey Char	Prey Char	1	0.3%
Prey Kanlaong	Prey Kanlaong	1	0.3%
Prey Kmeng	Prey Kmeng	1	0.3%
Prey Nhi	Prey Nhi	1	0.3%
Prey Sralet	Prey Sralet	1	0.3%
Prey Svay	Prey Svay	1	0.3%
Prey Vihear	Prey Vihear	1	0.3%
Psar Kandal	Psar Kandal	1	0.3%
Puok	Puok	1	0.3%
Putrea	Putrea	1	0.3%

Reaks Chey	Reaks Chey	1	0.3%
Ream Andaeuk	Ream Andaeuk	1	0.3%
Reang Kesei	Reang Kesei	1	0.3%
Ro'ang	Ro'ang	2	0.5%
Rohat Tuek	Rohat Tuek	1	0.3%
Roka Chonlueng	Roka Chonlueng	1	0.3%
Roka Kong Ti Pir	Roka Kong Ti Pir	1	0.3%
Roka Po Pram	Roka Po Pram	1	0.3%
Roka Thum	Roka Thum	1	0.3%
Roluos	Roluos	1	0.3%
Romeang Thkaol	Romeang Thkaol	1	0.3%
Romenh	Romenh	1	0.3%
Rotanak	Rotanak	2	0.5%
Roung Kou	Roung Kou	1	0.3%
Rovieng	Rovieng	1	0.3%
Ruessei Kaev	Ruessei Kaev	1	0.3%
Ruessei Srok	Ruessei Srok	2	0.5%
Ruessei Srok Khang Kaeut	Ruessei Srok Khang Kaeut	1	0.3%
Rumlech	Rumlech	2	0.5%
Run Ta Aek	Run Ta Aek	1	0.3%
Rung Chrey	Rung Chrey	1	0.3%
Rung Raeung	Rung Raeung	1	0.3%
Saeng	Saeng	1	0.3%
Sala Kamraeuk	Sala Kamraeuk	1	0.3%
Sala Krau	Sala Krau	1	0.3%
Sambour	Sambour	2	0.5%
Sambuor Meas	Sambuor Meas	1	0.3%
Sampong Chey	Sampong Chey	1	0.3%
Samraong	Samraong	2	0.5%
Samraong Thum	Samraong Thum	1	0.3%
Samraong Tong	Samraong Tong	1	0.3%
Sangkat Buon	Sangkat Buon	2	0.5%
Sangkat Chrak Mtes	Sangkat Chrak Mtes	1	0.3%
Sangkat Muoy	Sangkat Muoy	2	0.5%
Sangkat Pailin	Sangkat Pailin	2	0.5%
Sangkat Paoy Paet	Sangkat Paoy Paet	3	0.8%
Sangkat Pir	Sangkat Pir	1	0.3%
Sangkat Pou Rieng	Sangkat Pou Rieng	2	0.5%
Saom Thum	Saom Thum	1	0.3%

Satr Pong	Satr Pong	1	0.3%
Siem Reab	Siem Reab	1	0.3%
Siemreap	Siemreap	1	0.3%
Sla Kaet	Sla Kaet	1	0.3%
Sla Kram	Sla Kram	3	0.8%
Smach Mean Chey	Smach Mean Chey	1	0.3%
Smaong Khang Tboundg	Smaong Khang Tboundg	1	0.3%
Sopoar Tep	Sopoar Tep	1	0.3%
Sour Kong	Sour Kong	1	0.3%
Sour Phi	Sour Phi	1	0.3%
Sour Saen	Sour Saen	1	0.3%
Soutip	Soutip	1	0.3%
Spean Mean Chey	Spean Mean Chey	1	0.3%
Srae Ambel	Srae Ambel	1	0.3%
Srah Chak	Srah Chak	1	0.3%
Sralab	Sralab	1	0.3%
Sralau	Sralau	1	0.3%
Srang	Srang	1	0.3%
Srangae	Srangae	1	0.3%
Srayov	Srayov	1	0.3%
Stueng Kaev	Stueng Kaev	1	0.3%
Stueng Mean chey	Stueng Mean chey	6	1.6%
Stueng Traeng	Stueng Traeng	2	0.5%
Stueng Veaeng	Stueng Veaeng	1	0.3%
Suong	Suong	1	0.3%
Svay Ampear	Svay Ampear	1	0.3%
Svay Chrum	Svay Chrum	1	0.3%
Svay Dankum	Svay Dankum	2	0.5%
Svay Kravan	Svay Kravan	1	0.3%
Svay Leu	Svay Leu	1	0.3%
Svay Pak	Svay Pak	1	0.3%
Svay Pao	Svay Pao	1	0.3%
Svay Prateal	Svay Prateal	1	0.3%
Svay Sa	Svay Sa	2	0.5%
Ta An	Ta An	1	0.3%
Ta Khmau	Ta Khmau	1	0.3%
Ta Krey	Ta Krey	1	0.3%
Ta Lam	Ta Lam	1	0.3%
Ta Lat	Ta Lat	1	0.3%

Ta Lon	Ta Lon	1	0.3%
Ta Lou	Ta Lou	1	0.3%
Ta Meun	Ta Meun	1	0.3%
Ta Ong	Ta Ong	1	0.3%
Ta Phem	Ta Phem	1	0.3%
Ta Pun	Ta Pun	1	0.3%
Ta Pung	Ta Pung	2	0.5%
Takaen	Takaen	1	0.3%
Tang Krasang	Tang Krasang	2	0.5%
Tang Krouch	Tang Krouch	1	0.3%
Thma Da	Thma Da	1	0.3%
Thmei	Thmei	1	0.3%
Thna Thnong	Thna Thnong	1	0.3%
Tma Kaev	Tma Kaev	1	0.3%
Tong Rong	Tong Rong	1	0.3%
Tonle Basak	Tonle Basak	2	0.5%
Tramung	Tramung	1	0.3%
Trapeang Chour	Trapeang Chour	1	0.3%
Trapeang Kong	Trapeang Kong	1	0.3%
Trapeang Krasang	Trapeang Krasang	1	0.3%
Trapeang Phleang	Trapeang Phleang	1	0.3%
Trapeang Prasat	Trapeang Prasat	1	0.3%
Trapeang Ruessei	Trapeang Ruessei	1	0.3%
Trapeang Sab	Trapeang Sab	1	0.3%
Trapeang Sdau	Trapeang Sdau	1	0.3%
Trapeang Thum	Trapeang Thum	1	0.3%
Trapeang Thum Khang Cheung	Trapeang Thum Khang Cheung	1	0.3%
Trea	Trea	2	0.5%
Treas	Treas	1	0.3%
Tuek L'ak Ti Bei	Tuek L'ak Ti Bei	2	0.5%
Tuek L'ak Ti Pir	Tuek L'ak Ti Pir	1	0.3%
Tuek Thla	Tuek Thla	4	1%
Tuol Kreul	Tuol Kreul	1	0.3%
Tuol Pongro	Tuol Pongro	1	0.3%
Tuol Sangkae	Tuol Sangkae	2	0.5%
Tuol Sophi	Tuol Sophi	1	0.3%
Tuol Svay Prey Ti Muoy	Tuol Svay Prey Ti Muoy	1	0.3%
Tuol Svay Prey Ti Pir	Tuol Svay Prey Ti Pir	1	0.3%
Tuol Tumpung Ti Muoy	Tuol Tumpung Ti Muoy	1	0.3%

Veal Pong	Veal Pong	1	0.3%
Veal Sbov	Veal Sbov	1	0.3%
Veal Vong	Veal Vong	3	0.8%
Voat Kor	Voat Kor	1	0.3%

VILLAGE_NAME: Name of Village

Data file: PSUListing

Overview

Valid: 384 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 26 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Ampeae Phnum	Ampeae Phnum	1	0.3%
Ampil	Ampil	1	0.3%
Ampil Chas	Ampil Chas	1	0.3%
Ampil Kaeut	Ampil Kaeut	1	0.3%
Ampil Prong	Ampil Prong	1	0.3%
Ampov Prey Bei	Ampov Prey Bei	1	0.3%
Andoung Prang	Andoung Prang	1	0.3%
Angk Ta Aek	Angk Ta Aek	1	0.3%
Angk Trav	Angk Trav	1	0.3%
Angkanh	Angkanh	1	0.3%
Angkor Ban Ti Bei	Angkor Ban Ti Bei	1	0.3%
Angkroang	Angkroang	1	0.3%
Anlomg Sar	Anlomg Sar	1	0.3%
Anlong Ak Lech	Anlong Ak Lech	1	0.3%
Anlong Krouch	Anlong Krouch	1	0.3%
Anlong Metrei	Anlong Metrei	1	0.3%
Anlong Thomm	Anlong Thomm	1	0.3%
Ansa Chambak	Ansa Chambak	1	0.3%
Aranh	Aranh	1	0.3%
Baek Chan	Baek Chan	1	0.3%
Baliley Muoy	Baliley Muoy	1	0.3%
Ballang Kraom	Ballang Kraom	1	0.3%
Ballangk Khang Lech	Ballangk Khang Lech	1	0.3%

Banteay Chas	Banteay Chas	1	0.3%
Banteay Krang	Banteay Krang	1	0.3%
Basaet	Basaet	1	0.3%
Bat Santrea	Bat Santrea	1	0.3%
Beng	Beng	1	0.3%
Boeng	Boeng	1	0.3%
Boeng Kak	Boeng Kak	1	0.3%
Boeng Snay	Boeng Snay	1	0.3%
Boeng Thnong	Boeng Thnong	1	0.3%
Bos Khnaor	Bos Khnaor	1	0.3%
Bos Kralanh	Bos Kralanh	1	0.3%
Bos Lvea	Bos Lvea	1	0.3%
Chab Kab	Chab Kab	1	0.3%
Chak Kaeut	Chak Kaeut	1	0.3%
Chambak	Chambak	1	0.3%
Chambak Aem	Chambak Aem	1	0.3%
Chambak Muoy	Chambak Muoy	1	0.3%
Chamkar Doung	Chamkar Doung	1	0.3%
Chamkar Morn	Chamkar Morn	1	0.3%
Chan Trak	Chan Trak	1	0.3%
Changkran Daek	Changkran Daek	1	0.3%
Chhlit Leu	Chhlit Leu	1	0.3%
Chhuk Sandal	Chhuk Sandal	1	0.3%
Choam Triek	Choam Triek	1	0.3%
Chob Saom	Chob Saom	1	0.3%
Chong Kausu	Chong Kausu	1	0.3%
Chonleav	Chonleav	1	0.3%
Chrak Khlong	Chrak Khlong	1	0.3%
Chrang	Chrang	1	0.3%
Chreab Chas	Chreab Chas	1	0.3%
Chrey Kaong	Chrey Kaong	1	0.3%
Daeum Kor	Daeum Kor	1	0.3%
Dak Por	Dak Por	1	0.3%
Dak Van	Dak Van	1	0.3%
Damnak Ampil	Damnak Ampil	1	0.3%
Damnak Kaev	Damnak Kaev	1	0.3%
Damnak Luong	Damnak Luong	1	0.3%
Damrae	Damrae	1	0.3%
Danghet	Danghet	1	0.3%

Dei Lou	Dei Lou	1	0.3%
Doun Kaen	Doun Kaen	1	0.3%
Doun Sokh	Doun Sokh	1	0.3%
Doun Teav	Doun Teav	1	0.3%
Hanchey	Hanchey	1	0.3%
Kaeng Prasat	Kaeng Prasat	1	0.3%
Kaev Otdam	Kaev Otdam	1	0.3%
Kalaom Phluk	Kalaom Phluk	1	0.3%
Kambaor	Kambaor	2	0.5%
Kampong Ampil	Kampong Ampil	1	0.3%
Kampong Krabei	Kampong Krabei	1	0.3%
Kampong Pou	Kampong Pou	1	0.3%
Kampong Samnanh	Kampong Samnanh	1	0.3%
Kampong Samraong	Kampong Samraong	1	0.3%
Kandal	Kandal	3	0.8%
Kandal Tboundg	Kandal Tboundg	1	0.3%
Kandaol	Kandaol	1	0.3%
Kanhchon Chrov	Kanhchon Chrov	1	0.3%
Kantuot	Kantuot	1	0.3%
Kaoh Bangkov	Kaoh Bangkov	1	0.3%
Kaoh Khlout	Kaoh Khlout	1	0.3%
Kaoh Kosal	Kaoh Kosal	1	0.3%
Kaoh Trach	Kaoh Trach	1	0.3%
Kbal Spean Pir	Kbal Spean Pir	1	0.3%
Kdat	Kdat	1	0.3%
Kdei Run	Kdei Run	1	0.3%
Kdei Ta Koy	Kdei Ta Koy	1	0.3%
Kdol	Kdol	2	0.5%
Khla Kham Chhkae	Khla Kham Chhkae	1	0.3%
Khla Krohuem	Khla Krohuem	1	0.3%
Khnanng Chruk Khang Lech	Khnanng Chruk Khang Lech	1	0.3%
Khnar Tangyu	Khnar Tangyu	1	0.3%
Khsach Puon	Khsach Puon	1	0.3%
Khtuoy Ti Muoy	Khtuoy Ti Muoy	1	0.3%
Khvav	Khvav	1	0.3%
Klaeng Kong	Klaeng Kong	1	0.3%
Klis	Klis	1	0.3%
Kokir	Kokir	1	0.3%
Kol	Kol	1	0.3%

Kouk Mon	Kouk Mon	1	0.3%
Kouk Rumdoul	Kouk Rumdoul	1	0.3%
Koun Ruessei	Koun Ruessei	1	0.3%
Kradas Kha	Kradas Kha	1	0.3%
Krang Prasvay	Krang Prasvay	1	0.3%
Krang Svay	Krang Svay	1	0.3%
Kranham	Kranham	1	0.3%
Kranhung	Kranhung	1	0.3%
Kraom	Kraom	2	0.5%
Krapeu Ha	Krapeu Ha	1	0.3%
Krasang Mean Chey	Krasang Mean Chey	1	0.3%
Krasang Ta Mong	Krasang Ta Mong	1	0.3%
Krouch	Krouch	1	0.3%
Krovan	Krovan	1	0.3%
Kuttaksat	Kuttaksat	1	0.3%
Luengk	Luengk	1	0.3%
Moha Leaph Cheung	Moha Leaph Cheung	1	0.3%
Momeanh	Momeanh	1	0.3%
Mondol Bei	Mondol Bei	1	0.3%
Moung Khang Cheung	Moung Khang Cheung	1	0.3%
Mrum	Mrum	1	0.3%
Nheang Sum	Nheang Sum	1	0.3%
Ou Ruessei	Ou Ruessei	1	0.3%
Ou Ruessei Ti Pir	Ou Ruessei Ti Pir	1	0.3%
Ou Rumchek	Ou Rumchek	1	0.3%
Ou Ta Puk Leu	Ou Ta Puk Leu	1	0.3%
Pa Tang	Pa Tang	1	0.3%
Pahi Kang Cheung	Pahi Kang Cheung	1	0.3%
Paoy Yong	Paoy Yong	1	0.3%
Peal Nheaek Pir	Peal Nheaek Pir	1	0.3%
Peam Khnang	Peam Khnang	1	0.3%
Pean Meas	Pean Meas	1	0.3%
Peanicheakkam	Peanicheakkam	1	0.3%
Pechchi Roatn	Pechchi Roatn	1	0.3%
Phlov Kou	Phlov Kou	1	0.3%
Phnum Spoang	Phnum Spoang	1	0.3%
Phnum Touch	Phnum Touch	1	0.3%
Phsar Lech	Phsar Lech	1	0.3%
Phsar Leu	Phsar Leu	1	0.3%

Phum 1	Phum 1	8	2.1%
Phum 10	Phum 10	1	0.3%
Phum 12	Phum 12	3	0.8%
Phum 2	Phum 2	5	1.3%
Phum 22	Phum 22	2	0.5%
Phum 3	Phum 3	3	0.8%
Phum 4	Phum 4	2	0.5%
Phum 6	Phum 6	2	0.5%
Phum 7	Phum 7	2	0.5%
Phum 8	Phum 8	1	0.3%
Phum 9	Phum 9	3	0.8%
Phum Anglong Krangan	Phum Anglong Krangan	1	0.3%
Phum Bei	Phum Bei	2	0.5%
Phum Boeng Salang	Phum Boeng Salang	1	0.3%
Phum Buon	Phum Buon	2	0.5%
Phum Chrey Kaong	Phum Chrey Kaong	1	0.3%
Phum Daeum Chan	Phum Daeum Chan	1	0.3%
Phum Damnak Thum	Phum Damnak Thum	2	0.5%
Phum Kandal	Phum Kandal	1	0.3%
Phum Kbal Tumnub	Phum Kbal Tumnub	1	0.3%
Phum Khtor	Phum Khtor	1	0.3%
Phum Kouk Khleang	Phum Kouk Khleang	1	0.3%
Phum Kroal Kou	Phum Kroal Kou	1	0.3%
Phum La Kamboar	Phum La Kamboar	1	0.3%
Phum Lek Pir	Phum Lek Pir	1	0.3%
Phum Lek Prambei	Phum Lek Prambei	1	0.3%
Phum Muoy	Phum Muoy	1	0.3%
Phum Ou Andoung	Phum Ou Andoung	1	0.3%
Phum Paprak Khamg Cheung	Phum Paprak Khamg Cheung	1	0.3%
Phum Phneat	Phum Phneat	1	0.3%
Phum Pir	Phum Pir	3	0.8%
Phum Preaek	Phum Preaek	1	0.3%
Phum Preaek Ta Long	Phum Preaek Ta Long	1	0.3%
Phum Preaek Ta Nu	Phum Preaek Ta Nu	1	0.3%
Phum Preaek Ta Nu Pir	Phum Preaek Ta Nu Pir	1	0.3%
Phum Prey Lvea	Phum Prey Lvea	1	0.3%
Phum Roang Chakr	Phum Roang Chakr	1	0.3%
Phum Ruessei	Phum Ruessei	1	0.3%
Phum Samseb	Phum Samseb	1	0.3%

Phum Sansam Kosal 1	Phum Sansam Kosal 1	1	0.3%
Phum Ta Ngav Kandal	Phum Ta Ngav Kandal	1	0.3%
Phum Ti Bei	Phum Ti Bei	2	0.5%
Phum Ti Buon	Phum Ti Buon	1	0.3%
Phum Ti Pir	Phum Ti Pir	2	0.5%
Phum Ti Pram	Phum Ti Pram	1	0.3%
Phum Tnoat Chrum	Phum Tnoat Chrum	2	0.5%
Phum Toul Pongro	Phum Toul Pongro	1	0.3%
Phum Trapeang Chhuk	Phum Trapeang Chhuk	2	0.5%
Phum Trapeang Thloeng	Phum Trapeang Thloeng	1	0.3%
Phum Trea	Phum Trea	1	0.3%
Phum Trea Muoy	Phum Trea Muoy	1	0.3%
Phum Tuek Thla	Phum Tuek Thla	1	0.3%
Phum Tuol Kouk	Phum Tuol Kouk	1	0.3%
Phum Tuol Roka	Phum Tuol Roka	1	0.3%
Phum Tuol Sangkae	Phum Tuol Sangkae	1	0.3%
Pnov Lech	Pnov Lech	1	0.3%
Pong Tuek	Pong Tuek	1	0.3%
Ponley	Ponley	1	0.3%
Popeay	Popeay	1	0.3%
Pou Bos	Pou Bos	1	0.3%
Pou Rolum	Pou Rolum	1	0.3%
Pou Thmei	Pou Thmei	1	0.3%
Prama	Prama	1	0.3%
Prasoutr Ti Muoy	Prasoutr Ti Muoy	1	0.3%
Prasrae	Prasrae	1	0.3%
Preaek	Preaek	1	0.3%
Preaek Kdei	Preaek Kdei	1	0.3%
Preaek Prang	Preaek Prang	1	0.3%
Preaek Preah Angk	Preaek Preah Angk	1	0.3%
Preaek Ruessei	Preaek Ruessei	1	0.3%
Preaek Ta Kaev	Preaek Ta Kaev	1	0.3%
Preaek Ta Kov	Preaek Ta Kov	1	0.3%
Preaek Ta Sa	Preaek Ta Sa	1	0.3%
Preaek Thmei	Preaek Thmei	2	0.5%
Prey Kanlaong	Prey Kanlaong	1	0.3%
Prey Kpong	Prey Kpong	1	0.3%
Prey Kralanh Touch	Prey Kralanh Touch	1	0.3%
Prey Lean	Prey Lean	1	0.3%

Prey Ngoung	Prey Ngoung	1	0.3%
Prey Phum	Prey Phum	1	0.3%
Prey Preal Ka	Prey Preal Ka	1	0.3%
Prey Puoch	Prey Puoch	1	0.3%
Prey Roka	Prey Roka	1	0.3%
Prey Sangha	Prey Sangha	1	0.3%
Prey Ta Kae	Prey Ta Kae	1	0.3%
Prey Ta Pov	Prey Ta Pov	1	0.3%
Prey Totueng	Prey Totueng	3	0.8%
Pu Huon	Pu Huon	1	0.3%
Pu Traeng	Pu Traeng	1	0.3%
Puok Chas	Puok Chas	1	0.3%
Reach Doun Kaev	Reach Doun Kaev	1	0.3%
Reacheanukoul	Reacheanukoul	1	0.3%
Reaksmey Meanchey	Reaksmey Meanchey	1	0.3%
Rithy Pir	Rithy Pir	1	0.3%
Ro'ang Leu	Ro'ang Leu	1	0.3%
Roka Khpos	Roka Khpos	1	0.3%
Roluos	Roluos	1	0.3%
Rotanak	Rotanak	1	0.3%
Roung Masin	Roung Masin	1	0.3%
Rovieng Tbound	Rovieng Tbound	1	0.3%
Ruessei Chum	Ruessei Chum	1	0.3%
Ruessei Chuor Khang Cheung	Ruessei Chuor Khang Cheung	1	0.3%
Ruessei Srok	Ruessei Srok	1	0.3%
Rumchek Pir	Rumchek Pir	1	0.3%
Rumchek(Anlong Veang)	Rumchek(Anlong Veang)	1	0.3%
Rung	Rung	1	0.3%
Saen Ban	Saen Ban	1	0.3%
Saen Sokh 5	Saen Sokh 5	1	0.3%
Salang Ti Mouy	Salang Ti Mouy	1	0.3%
Sameakki 3	Sameakki 3	1	0.3%
Samla Chhau	Samla Chhau	1	0.3%
Sammakki	Sammakki	1	0.3%
Samnak	Samnak	1	0.3%
Samraong	Samraong	1	0.3%
Sandaek	Sandaek	1	0.3%
Sangkaeub	Sangkaeub	1	0.3%
Sangkom Thmei	Sangkom Thmei	1	0.3%

Sangkum Thmei	Sangkum Thmei	1	0.3%
Santich Lech	Santich Lech	1	0.3%
Saom Trak	Saom Trak	1	0.3%
Sat Pong	Sat Pong	1	0.3%
Serei Voant	Serei Voant	1	0.3%
Sla Kaet	Sla Kaet	1	0.3%
Souphi	Souphi	1	0.3%
Spean Thma	Spean Thma	1	0.3%
Spong	Spong	1	0.3%
Srae Ambel	Srae Ambel	1	0.3%
Srae Thlok	Srae Thlok	1	0.3%
Srae Thnong	Srae Thnong	1	0.3%
Stueng	Stueng	1	0.3%
Stueng Veang	Stueng Veang	1	0.3%
Suong Kaeut	Suong Kaeut	1	0.3%
Svay	Svay	1	0.3%
Svay le	Svay le	1	0.3%
Svay Khang Tbound	Svay Khang Tbound	1	0.3%
Svay Khmau	Svay Khmau	1	0.3%
Svay Pok	Svay Pok	1	0.3%
Svay Prey	Svay Prey	1	0.3%
Svay Rieng	Svay Rieng	1	0.3%
Svay Thum	Svay Thum	1	0.3%
Ta Aek	Ta Aek	1	0.3%
Ta Buor	Ta Buor	1	0.3%
Ta Khmau	Ta Khmau	1	0.3%
Ta Meakh	Ta Meakh	1	0.3%
Ta Phul	Ta Phul	1	0.3%
Ta Prum	Ta Prum	1	0.3%
Ta Ream	Ta Ream	2	0.5%
Ta Sam	Ta Sam	1	0.3%
Tang Krang	Tang Krang	1	0.3%
Tang Ruessei	Tang Ruessei	1	0.3%
Tang Tonle	Tang Tonle	1	0.3%
Tbound Damrei	Tbound Damrei	1	0.3%
Tbound Voat	Tbound Voat	1	0.3%
Teaksen Tbound	Teaksen Tbound	1	0.3%
Thlok	Thlok	1	0.3%
Thma Treang	Thma Treang	1	0.3%

Thmei	Thmei	2	0.5%
Thna	Thna	1	0.3%
Thnal	Thnal	1	0.3%
Thnal Bat	Thnal Bat	1	0.3%
Thnal Cheat	Thnal Cheat	1	0.3%
Thnal Kaeng	Thnal Kaeng	1	0.3%
Thnoang	Thnoang	1	0.3%
Thnong	Thnong	1	0.3%
Thum Tbound	Thum Tbound	1	0.3%
Tradak Pong	Tradak Pong	1	0.3%
Tram Khnar	Tram Khnar	1	0.3%
Tram Seh	Tram Seh	1	0.3%
Trapeang Bei	Trapeang Bei	1	0.3%
Trapeang Bet	Trapeang Bet	1	0.3%
Trapeang Chhuk	Trapeang Chhuk	1	0.3%
Trapeang Chrey	Trapeang Chrey	1	0.3%
Trapeang Damrei	Trapeang Damrei	1	0.3%
Trapeang Kak	Trapeang Kak	1	0.3%
Trapeang Khlouk	Trapeang Khlouk	1	0.3%
Trapeang Khva	Trapeang Khva	1	0.3%
Trapeang Kur	Trapeang Kur	1	0.3%
Trapeang Mul	Trapeang Mul	1	0.3%
Trapeang Seh	Trapeang Seh	1	0.3%
Trapeang Snao	Trapeang Snao	1	0.3%
Trapeang Sokram	Trapeang Sokram	1	0.3%
Trapeang Thlan Cheung	Trapeang Thlan Cheung	1	0.3%
Trapeang Thum	Trapeang Thum	1	0.3%
Trapeang Tnaot	Trapeang Tnaot	2	0.5%
Trapeang Tuk	Trapeang Tuk	1	0.3%
Tro Mukh Ti Muoy	Tro Mukh Ti Muoy	1	0.3%
Tuek Chenh	Tuek Chenh	1	0.3%
Tumpung Tbound	Tumpung Tbound	1	0.3%
Tuol Angkunh	Tuol Angkunh	1	0.3%
Tuol Doun Tei	Tuol Doun Tei	1	0.3%
Tuol Lvieng	Tuol Lvieng	1	0.3%
Tuol M'am	Tuol M'am	1	0.3%
Tuol Mean Kun	Tuol Mean Kun	1	0.3%
Tuol Slaeng	Tuol Slaeng	1	0.3%
Tvi Khang Tbound	Tvi Khang Tbound	1	0.3%

Veal Smach	Veal Smach	1	0.3%
Veal Traeng	Veal Traeng	1	0.3%
Veay Chhneah	Veay Chhneah	1	0.3%
Voat Bour	Voat Bour	1	0.3%
Voat Kandal	Voat Kandal	1	0.3%
Voat Lieb	Voat Lieb	1	0.3%
Yeang Thum	Yeang Thum	1	0.3%
Yok Bat	Yok Bat	1	0.3%

PSU: Primary sample unit

Data file: PSUListing

Overview

Valid: 384 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1003		1	0.3%
1006		1	0.3%
1007		1	0.3%
1008		1	0.3%
1011		1	0.3%
1012		1	0.3%
1013		1	0.3%
1014		1	0.3%
1015		1	0.3%
1016		1	0.3%
1018		1	0.3%
1019		1	0.3%
1022		1	0.3%
1023		1	0.3%
1025		1	0.3%
1026		1	0.3%
1027		1	0.3%
1028		1	0.3%
2001		1	0.3%

2002		1	0.3%
2004		1	0.3%
2005		1	0.3%
2006		1	0.3%
2008		1	0.3%
2009		1	0.3%
2010		1	0.3%
2013		1	0.3%
2014		1	0.3%
2015		1	0.3%
2016		1	0.3%
2017		1	0.3%
2020		1	0.3%
2021		1	0.3%
2024		1	0.3%
2025		1	0.3%
2026		1	0.3%
2027		1	0.3%
2030		1	0.3%
2031		1	0.3%
2032		1	0.3%
2033		1	0.3%
2034		1	0.3%
2035		1	0.3%
2038		1	0.3%
2039		1	0.3%
2040		1	0.3%
2041		1	0.3%
3001		1	0.3%
3002		1	0.3%
3003		1	0.3%
3004		1	0.3%
3007		1	0.3%
3008		1	0.3%
3009		1	0.3%
3010		1	0.3%
3011		1	0.3%
3016		1	0.3%
3017		1	0.3%

3018		1	0.3%
3019		1	0.3%
3020		1	0.3%
3021		1	0.3%
3024		1	0.3%
3025		1	0.3%
3026		1	0.3%
3027		1	0.3%
3030		1	0.3%
3031		1	0.3%
3032		1	0.3%
3033		1	0.3%
3036		1	0.3%
3037		1	0.3%
3038		1	0.3%
3039		1	0.3%
3042		1	0.3%
3043		1	0.3%
3044		1	0.3%
3045		1	0.3%
3046		1	0.3%
3047		1	0.3%
3050		1	0.3%
3051		1	0.3%
3052		1	0.3%
3053		1	0.3%
3056		1	0.3%
3058		1	0.3%
3059		1	0.3%
3060		1	0.3%
3063		1	0.3%
4002		1	0.3%
4003		1	0.3%
4004		1	0.3%
4005		1	0.3%
4006		1	0.3%
4008		1	0.3%
4009		1	0.3%
4012		1	0.3%

4013		1	0.3%
4014		1	0.3%
4015		1	0.3%
4018		1	0.3%
5001		1	0.3%
5002		1	0.3%
5003		1	0.3%
5006		1	0.3%
5007		1	0.3%
5008		1	0.3%
5010		1	0.3%
5011		1	0.3%
5012		1	0.3%
5013		1	0.3%
5016		1	0.3%
5017		1	0.3%
5018		1	0.3%
5019		1	0.3%
5022		1	0.3%
5023		1	0.3%
5024		1	0.3%
5025		1	0.3%
6002		1	0.3%
6003		1	0.3%
6004		1	0.3%
6005		1	0.3%
6008		1	0.3%
6009		1	0.3%
6012		1	0.3%
6013		1	0.3%
6014		1	0.3%
6017		1	0.3%
6018		1	0.3%
6019		1	0.3%
6020		1	0.3%
6023		1	0.3%
7001		1	0.3%
7002		1	0.3%
7003		1	0.3%

7006		1	0.3%
7007		1	0.3%
7008		1	0.3%
7009		1	0.3%
7012		1	0.3%
7013		1	0.3%
7014		1	0.3%
7015		1	0.3%
7016		1	0.3%
7019		1	0.3%
7020		1	0.3%
7021		1	0.3%
7022		1	0.3%
8001		1	0.3%
8002		1	0.3%
8003		1	0.3%
8008		1	0.3%
8009		1	0.3%
8010		1	0.3%
8011		1	0.3%
8014		1	0.3%
8015		1	0.3%
8016		1	0.3%
8017		1	0.3%
8020		1	0.3%
8021		1	0.3%
8022		1	0.3%
8023		1	0.3%
8024		1	0.3%
8027		1	0.3%
8028		1	0.3%
8029		1	0.3%
8030		1	0.3%
8033		1	0.3%
8034		1	0.3%
8035		1	0.3%
8036		1	0.3%
8037		1	0.3%
8040		1	0.3%

9041		1	0.3%
9042		1	0.3%
9043		1	0.3%
9044		1	0.3%
9046		1	0.3%
10004		1	0.3%
10005		1	0.3%
10006		1	0.3%
10007		1	0.3%
10008		1	0.3%
10011		1	0.3%
11001		1	0.3%
11002		1	0.3%
11003		1	0.3%
12001		1	0.3%
12002		1	0.3%
12005		1	0.3%
12006		1	0.3%
12007		1	0.3%
12008		1	0.3%
12011		1	0.3%
12012		1	0.3%
12013		1	0.3%
12014		1	0.3%
12017		1	0.3%
12018		1	0.3%
12019		1	0.3%
12020		1	0.3%
12023		1	0.3%
12024		1	0.3%
12025		1	0.3%
12026		1	0.3%
12029		1	0.3%
12030		1	0.3%
12031		1	0.3%
12032		1	0.3%
12035		1	0.3%
12036		1	0.3%
12037		1	0.3%

12038		1	0.3%
12041		1	0.3%
12042		1	0.3%
12043		1	0.3%
12044		1	0.3%
12047		1	0.3%
12048		1	0.3%
12049		1	0.3%
12050		1	0.3%
12051		1	0.3%
12054		1	0.3%
12057		1	0.3%
12058		1	0.3%
12059		1	0.3%
12060		1	0.3%
12063		1	0.3%
12064		1	0.3%
12065		1	0.3%
12066		1	0.3%
12069		1	0.3%
12070		1	0.3%
12071		1	0.3%
12072		1	0.3%
12075		1	0.3%
12076		1	0.3%
12077		1	0.3%
12078		1	0.3%
12081		1	0.3%
12082		1	0.3%
12083		1	0.3%
12084		1	0.3%
12087		1	0.3%
12088		1	0.3%
12089		1	0.3%
12090		1	0.3%
12091		1	0.3%
12094		1	0.3%
12095		1	0.3%
12096		1	0.3%

12097		1	0.3%
12100		1	0.3%
12101		1	0.3%
12102		1	0.3%
12103		1	0.3%
12106		1	0.3%
12107		1	0.3%
12108		1	0.3%
12109		1	0.3%
12112		1	0.3%
12113		1	0.3%
12114		1	0.3%
12115		1	0.3%
12116		1	0.3%
13001		1	0.3%
13004		1	0.3%
13005		1	0.3%
14001		1	0.3%
14002		1	0.3%
14005		1	0.3%
14006		1	0.3%
14007		1	0.3%
14008		1	0.3%
14011		1	0.3%
14012		1	0.3%
14013		1	0.3%
14014		1	0.3%
14017		1	0.3%
14018		1	0.3%
14019		1	0.3%
14021		1	0.3%
14024		1	0.3%
14025		1	0.3%
14026		1	0.3%
14027		1	0.3%
14030		1	0.3%
14031		1	0.3%
14032		1	0.3%
14033		1	0.3%

14034		1	0.3%
14035		1	0.3%
15001		1	0.3%
15002		1	0.3%
15003		1	0.3%
15004		1	0.3%
15007		1	0.3%
15008		1	0.3%
15009		1	0.3%
15010		1	0.3%
15012		1	0.3%
15013		1	0.3%
15015		1	0.3%
16002		1	0.3%
16003		1	0.3%
16004		1	0.3%
17003		1	0.3%
17004		1	0.3%
17005		1	0.3%
17006		1	0.3%
17009		1	0.3%
17010		1	0.3%
17011		1	0.3%
17012		1	0.3%
17015		1	0.3%
17017		1	0.3%
17018		1	0.3%
17019		1	0.3%
17020		1	0.3%
17023		1	0.3%
17024		1	0.3%
17025		1	0.3%
17026		1	0.3%
17028		1	0.3%
17030		1	0.3%
17031		1	0.3%
17032		1	0.3%
17035		1	0.3%
17036		1	0.3%

17037		1	0.3%
18001		1	0.3%
18002		1	0.3%
18003		1	0.3%
18006		1	0.3%
18007		1	0.3%
18008		1	0.3%
18011		1	0.3%
19001		1	0.3%
19002		1	0.3%
19003		1	0.3%
19004		1	0.3%
19005		1	0.3%
20003		1	0.3%
20004		1	0.3%
20005		1	0.3%
20006		1	0.3%
20009		1	0.3%
20010		1	0.3%
20011		1	0.3%
20012		1	0.3%
20016		1	0.3%
20017		1	0.3%
20018		1	0.3%
21001		1	0.3%
21004		1	0.3%
21005		1	0.3%
21006		1	0.3%
21007		1	0.3%
21010		1	0.3%
21011		1	0.3%
21012		1	0.3%
21013		1	0.3%
21016		1	0.3%
21017		1	0.3%
21018		1	0.3%
21019		1	0.3%
21023		1	0.3%
21024		1	0.3%

21025		1	0.3%
21026		1	0.3%
21029		1	0.3%
22001		1	0.3%
22002		1	0.3%
22003		1	0.3%
22005		1	0.3%
22006		1	0.3%
22008		1	0.3%
23001		1	0.3%
24001		1	0.3%
24002		1	0.3%
24003		1	0.3%
24004		1	0.3%

PROVINCE_CODE: Province

Data file: PSUListing

Overview

Valid: 384 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Banteay Meanchey	18	4.7%
2	Battambang	29	7.6%
3	Kampong Cham	42	10.9%
4	Kampong Chhnang	12	3.1%
5	Kampong Speu	18	4.7%
6	Kapong Thom	14	3.6%
7	Kampot	16	4.2%
8	Kandal	26	6.8%
9	Koh Kong	5	1.3%
10	Kratie	6	1.6%
11	Mondul Kiri	3	0.8%
12	Phnom Penh	78	20.3%
13	Preah Vihear	3	0.8%

14	Prey Veng	24	6.3%
15	Pursat	11	2.9%
16	Ratanak Kiri	3	0.8%
17	Siemreap	24	6.3%
18	Sihanokville	7	1.8%
19	Stung Treng	5	1.3%
20	Svay Rieng	11	2.9%
21	Takeo	18	4.7%
22	Oddar Meanchey	6	1.6%
23	Kep	1	0.3%
24	Paillin	4	1%

COMMUNE_CODE: Code of Commune

Data file: PSUListing

Overview

Valid: 384 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		59	15.4%
2		44	11.5%
3		41	10.7%
4		43	11.2%
5		43	11.2%
6		22	5.7%
7		25	6.5%
8		23	6%
9		15	3.9%
10		23	6%
11		16	4.2%
12		10	2.6%
13		5	1.3%
14		4	1%
15		5	1.3%
16		1	0.3%

18		1	0.3%
19		1	0.3%
21		1	0.3%
22		1	0.3%
23		1	0.3%

VILLAGE_CODE: Code of Village

Data file: PSUListing

Overview

Valid: 384 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		56	14.6%
2		68	17.7%
3		55	14.3%
4		36	9.4%
5		31	8.1%
6		24	6.3%
7		24	6.3%
8		20	5.2%
9		17	4.4%
10		12	3.1%
11		9	2.3%
12		5	1.3%
13		5	1.3%
14		4	1%
15		2	0.5%
16		4	1%
17		2	0.5%
18		2	0.5%
20		1	0.3%
21		2	0.5%
22		3	0.8%
25		1	0.3%

27		1	0.3%
----	--	---	------

URBANRURAL: Urban/Rural

Data file: PSUListing

Overview

Valid: 384 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		144	37.5%
2		240	62.5%

HOUSEHOLDS: No. of Households

Data file: PSUListing

Overview

Valid: 384 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 21 Maximum: 4844 Mean: 517.721 Standard deviation: 707.82
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 21 - 4844 Format: Numeric

SURVEYMONTH: Survey Month

Data file: PSUListing

Overview

Valid: 384 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	January	32	8.3%
2	February	32	8.3%
3	March	32	8.3%
4	April	32	8.3%
5	May	32	8.3%
6	June	32	8.3%

7	July	32	8.3%
8	August	32	8.3%
9	September	32	8.3%
10	October	32	8.3%
11	November	32	8.3%
12	December	32	8.3%

HOUSEHOLDSINVILLAGE: Households In village

Data file: PSUListing

Overview

Valid: 384 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 37 Maximum: 6129 Mean: 438.13 Standard deviation: 546.533
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 37 - 6129 Format: Numeric

HOUSEHOLDSINLISTING: Households In listing

Data file: PSUListing

Overview

Valid: 384 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 28 Maximum: 268 Mean: 90.992 Standard deviation: 31.86
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 28 - 268 Format: Numeric

PSU: Primary Sampling Unit**Data file: WeightHouseholds****Overview**

Valid: 3840 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1003 Maximum: 24004
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

HHID: Household ID**Data file: WeightHouseholds****Overview**

Valid: 3840 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 100301 Maximum: 2400410
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Household ID

URBRUR: Urbanity**Data file: WeightHouseholds****Overview**

Valid: 3840 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Sector

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Urban	1440	37.5%
2	Rural	2400	62.5%

STRATUM: Stratum**Data file: WeightHouseholds****Overview**

Valid: 3840 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Stratum

POSTSTRATUM: Poststratum

Data file: WeightHouseholds

Overview

Valid: 3840 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 242
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

HHSIZE: Household size

Data file: WeightHouseholds

Overview

Valid: 3840 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15 Mean: 4.595 Standard deviation: 1.826
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

To be completed after filling-out the list of household members

LITERAL QUESTION

Total members:

HW12A: HH weight

Data file: WeightHouseholds

Overview

Valid: 3840 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 101.199 Maximum: 2214.258 Mean: 802.72 Standard deviation: 330.038
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 5 Width: 11 Range: 101 - 2215 Format: Numeric

PERSID:**Data file: Weightpersons****Overview**

Valid: 17644 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 50 Range: - Format: character

PSU:**Data file: Weightpersons****Overview**

Valid: 17644 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 50 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
01003		49	0.3%
01006		58	0.3%
01007		44	0.2%
01008		39	0.2%
01011		51	0.3%
01012		50	0.3%
01013		38	0.2%
01014		39	0.2%
01015		45	0.3%
01016		51	0.3%
01018		44	0.2%
01019		45	0.3%
01022		46	0.3%
01023		40	0.2%
01025		39	0.2%
01026		60	0.3%
01027		51	0.3%
01028		47	0.3%
02001		48	0.3%
02002		48	0.3%
02004		38	0.2%
02005		43	0.2%
02006		46	0.3%

02008		42	0.2%
02009		38	0.2%
02010		43	0.2%
02013		56	0.3%
02014		56	0.3%
02015		37	0.2%
02016		28	0.2%
02017		44	0.2%
02020		56	0.3%
02021		59	0.3%
02024		58	0.3%
02025		43	0.2%
02026		43	0.2%
02027		52	0.3%
02030		44	0.2%
02031		58	0.3%
02032		45	0.3%
02033		53	0.3%
02034		40	0.2%
02035		54	0.3%
02038		42	0.2%
02039		45	0.3%
02040		50	0.3%
02041		52	0.3%
03001		47	0.3%
03002		49	0.3%
03003		44	0.2%
03004		50	0.3%
03007		54	0.3%
03008		47	0.3%
03009		51	0.3%
03010		55	0.3%
03011		48	0.3%
03016		43	0.2%
03017		51	0.3%
03018		54	0.3%
03019		51	0.3%
03020		52	0.3%
03021		51	0.3%

03024		47	0.3%
03025		41	0.2%
03026		39	0.2%
03027		55	0.3%
03030		45	0.3%
03031		48	0.3%
03032		40	0.2%
03033		39	0.2%
03036		57	0.3%
03037		60	0.3%
03038		42	0.2%
03039		46	0.3%
03042		38	0.2%
03043		37	0.2%
03044		45	0.3%
03045		45	0.3%
03046		38	0.2%
03047		41	0.2%
03050		50	0.3%
03051		48	0.3%
03052		54	0.3%
03053		48	0.3%
03056		43	0.2%
03058		51	0.3%
03059		42	0.2%
03060		56	0.3%
03063		40	0.2%
04002		41	0.2%
04003		49	0.3%
04004		44	0.2%
04005		60	0.3%
04006		46	0.3%
04008		38	0.2%
04009		52	0.3%
04012		47	0.3%
04013		44	0.2%
04014		40	0.2%
04015		35	0.2%
04018		37	0.2%

05001		44	0.2%
05002		47	0.3%
05003		53	0.3%
05006		45	0.3%
05007		53	0.3%
05008		38	0.2%
05010		41	0.2%
05011		43	0.2%
05012		47	0.3%
05013		41	0.2%
05016		50	0.3%
05017		54	0.3%
05018		52	0.3%
05019		42	0.2%
05022		41	0.2%
05023		49	0.3%
05024		40	0.2%
05025		50	0.3%
06002		40	0.2%
06003		48	0.3%
06004		41	0.2%
06005		53	0.3%
06008		51	0.3%
06009		48	0.3%
06012		50	0.3%
06013		54	0.3%
06014		42	0.2%
06017		53	0.3%
06018		48	0.3%
06019		57	0.3%
06020		51	0.3%
06023		46	0.3%
07001		35	0.2%
07002		46	0.3%
07003		35	0.2%
07006		40	0.2%
07007		56	0.3%
07008		50	0.3%
07009		34	0.2%

07012		42	0.2%
07013		47	0.3%
07014		55	0.3%
07015		34	0.2%
07016		41	0.2%
07019		47	0.3%
07020		39	0.2%
07021		40	0.2%
07022		41	0.2%
08001		39	0.2%
08002		60	0.3%
08003		42	0.2%
08008		49	0.3%
08009		47	0.3%
08010		48	0.3%
08011		42	0.2%
08014		44	0.2%
08015		43	0.2%
08016		35	0.2%
08017		46	0.3%
08020		58	0.3%
08021		42	0.2%
08022		44	0.2%
08023		49	0.3%
08024		37	0.2%
08027		45	0.3%
08028		54	0.3%
08029		53	0.3%
08030		43	0.2%
08033		58	0.3%
08034		55	0.3%
08035		45	0.3%
08036		50	0.3%
08037		42	0.2%
08040		51	0.3%
09041		52	0.3%
09042		48	0.3%
09043		48	0.3%
09044		37	0.2%

09046		42	0.2%
10004		41	0.2%
10005		42	0.2%
10006		57	0.3%
10007		44	0.2%
10008		52	0.3%
10011		48	0.3%
11001		48	0.3%
11002		47	0.3%
11003		41	0.2%
12001		36	0.2%
12002		41	0.2%
12005		51	0.3%
12006		54	0.3%
12007		43	0.2%
12008		35	0.2%
12011		46	0.3%
12012		73	0.4%
12013		32	0.2%
12014		53	0.3%
12017		42	0.2%
12018		67	0.4%
12019		40	0.2%
12020		36	0.2%
12023		45	0.3%
12024		41	0.2%
12025		44	0.2%
12026		44	0.2%
12029		48	0.3%
12030		59	0.3%
12031		45	0.3%
12032		39	0.2%
12035		40	0.2%
12036		38	0.2%
12037		36	0.2%
12038		41	0.2%
12041		33	0.2%
12042		38	0.2%
12043		43	0.2%

12044		42	0.2%
12047		43	0.2%
12048		38	0.2%
12049		49	0.3%
12050		45	0.3%
12051		50	0.3%
12054		47	0.3%
12057		46	0.3%
12058		49	0.3%
12059		70	0.4%
12060		45	0.3%
12063		40	0.2%
12064		43	0.2%
12065		42	0.2%
12066		44	0.2%
12069		53	0.3%
12070		47	0.3%
12071		50	0.3%
12072		54	0.3%
12075		36	0.2%
12076		29	0.2%
12077		35	0.2%
12078		29	0.2%
12081		35	0.2%
12082		39	0.2%
12083		48	0.3%
12084		39	0.2%
12087		45	0.3%
12088		53	0.3%
12089		48	0.3%
12090		47	0.3%
12091		41	0.2%
12094		53	0.3%
12095		49	0.3%
12096		54	0.3%
12097		46	0.3%
12100		41	0.2%
12101		49	0.3%
12102		51	0.3%

12103		44	0.2%
12106		47	0.3%
12107		49	0.3%
12108		42	0.2%
12109		48	0.3%
12112		42	0.2%
12113		35	0.2%
12114		38	0.2%
12115		51	0.3%
12116		51	0.3%
13001		59	0.3%
13004		53	0.3%
13005		43	0.2%
14001		39	0.2%
14002		44	0.2%
14005		45	0.3%
14006		41	0.2%
14007		47	0.3%
14008		47	0.3%
14011		51	0.3%
14012		43	0.2%
14013		40	0.2%
14014		39	0.2%
14017		39	0.2%
14018		46	0.3%
14019		44	0.2%
14021		47	0.3%
14024		33	0.2%
14025		42	0.2%
14026		44	0.2%
14027		44	0.2%
14030		31	0.2%
14031		49	0.3%
14032		41	0.2%
14033		48	0.3%
14034		43	0.2%
14035		45	0.3%
15001		66	0.4%
15002		40	0.2%

15003		42	0.2%
15004		56	0.3%
15007		36	0.2%
15008		40	0.2%
15009		53	0.3%
15010		45	0.3%
15012		53	0.3%
15013		35	0.2%
15015		40	0.2%
16002		53	0.3%
16003		51	0.3%
16004		49	0.3%
17003		45	0.3%
17004		73	0.4%
17005		51	0.3%
17006		48	0.3%
17009		54	0.3%
17010		49	0.3%
17011		41	0.2%
17012		39	0.2%
17015		46	0.3%
17017		50	0.3%
17018		48	0.3%
17019		57	0.3%
17020		34	0.2%
17023		51	0.3%
17024		42	0.2%
17025		35	0.2%
17026		36	0.2%
17028		46	0.3%
17030		44	0.2%
17031		44	0.2%
17032		47	0.3%
17035		58	0.3%
17036		59	0.3%
17037		59	0.3%
18001		43	0.2%
18002		54	0.3%
18003		54	0.3%

18006		43	0.2%
18007		38	0.2%
18008		49	0.3%
18011		57	0.3%
19001		42	0.2%
19002		43	0.2%
19003		61	0.3%
19004		46	0.3%
19005		43	0.2%
20003		49	0.3%
20004		56	0.3%
20005		41	0.2%
20006		45	0.3%
20009		32	0.2%
20010		38	0.2%
20011		46	0.3%
20012		46	0.3%
20016		37	0.2%
20017		41	0.2%
20018		43	0.2%
21001		43	0.2%
21004		43	0.2%
21005		52	0.3%
21006		30	0.2%
21007		60	0.3%
21010		44	0.2%
21011		40	0.2%
21012		48	0.3%
21013		40	0.2%
21016		40	0.2%
21017		44	0.2%
21018		64	0.4%
21019		42	0.2%
21023		44	0.2%
21024		48	0.3%
21025		36	0.2%
21026		43	0.2%
21029		61	0.3%
22001		53	0.3%

22002		37	0.2%
22003		38	0.2%
22005		45	0.3%
22006		52	0.3%
22008		53	0.3%
23001		45	0.3%
24001		53	0.3%
24002		42	0.2%
24003		47	0.3%
24004		40	0.2%

HHID:**Data file: Weightpersons****Overview**

Valid: 17644 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 50 Range: - Format: character

URBRUR:**Data file: Weightpersons****Overview**

Valid: 17644 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 50 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6478	36.7%
2		11166	63.3%

STRATUM:**Data file: Weightpersons****Overview**

Valid: 17644 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 50 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6478	36.7%
2		11166	63.3%

POSTSTRATUM:

Data file: Weightpersons

Overview

Valid: 17644 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 50 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101		41	0.2%
102		243	1.4%
11		370	2.1%
111		41	0.2%
112		95	0.5%
12		466	2.6%
121		3307	18.7%
122		187	1.1%
132		155	0.9%
141		80	0.5%
142		952	5.4%
151		88	0.5%
152		418	2.4%
162		153	0.9%
171		397	2.3%
172		759	4.3%
181		232	1.3%
182		106	0.6%
191		107	0.6%
192		128	0.7%
202		474	2.7%

21		501	2.8%
212		822	4.7%
22		860	4.9%
221		97	0.5%
222		181	1%
232		45	0.3%
241		95	0.5%
242		87	0.5%
31		271	1.5%
32		1711	9.7%
41		150	0.9%
42		383	2.2%
51		136	0.8%
52		694	3.9%
61		48	0.3%
62		634	3.6%
71		154	0.9%
72		528	3%
81		225	1.3%
82		996	5.6%
91		138	0.8%
92		89	0.5%

HW12A:**Data file: Weightpersons****Overview**

Valid: 17644 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 50 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1002.106589		42	0.2%
1002.775229		38	0.2%
1003.76723		59	0.3%
1008.407763		47	0.3%
1009.676512		42	0.2%

1009.913485		51	0.3%
1009.949541		46	0.3%
101.1988794		43	0.2%
1012.401316		49	0.3%
1012.646017		35	0.2%
1013.013401		48	0.3%
1017.790186		47	0.3%
1017.902758		54	0.3%
1021.204134		47	0.3%
1021.588386		49	0.3%
1022.770143		41	0.2%
1026.812341		44	0.2%
1028.349784		58	0.3%
1028.620711		58	0.3%
1029.544668		52	0.3%
1030.881126		42	0.2%
1032.60955		51	0.3%
1032.637036		40	0.2%
1033.384778		45	0.3%
1034.951113		52	0.3%
1035.922201		44	0.2%
1036.277686		35	0.2%
1037.175948		39	0.2%
1038.064519		48	0.3%
1039.784413		36	0.2%
1041.046039		40	0.2%
1043.046518		40	0.2%
1044.277739		73	0.4%
1044.597383		45	0.3%
1051.508945		48	0.3%
1054.130076		48	0.3%
1054.180764		38	0.2%
1054.494123		39	0.2%
1055.904382		44	0.2%
1057.927866		52	0.3%
1060.909604		40	0.2%
1061.823351		42	0.2%
1062.734865		47	0.3%
1064.067385		40	0.2%

1064.66377		44	0.2%
1064.805351		47	0.3%
1066.506837		43	0.2%
1066.587126		60	0.3%
1066.646712		40	0.2%
1068.553152		40	0.2%
1071.010538		45	0.3%
1072.099607		45	0.3%
1073.335256		48	0.3%
1073.848315		47	0.3%
1075.074854		45	0.3%
1075.084246		41	0.2%
1075.467996		54	0.3%
1079.382804		46	0.3%
1080.59385		58	0.3%
1081.159052		46	0.3%
1081.196649		48	0.3%
1083.508068		51	0.3%
1084.318223		46	0.3%
1086.634348		47	0.3%
1088.162971		43	0.2%
1088.752447		33	0.2%
1088.952568		42	0.2%
1089.14541		35	0.2%
1089.745489		56	0.3%
1089.815806		54	0.3%
1090.503937		58	0.3%
1093.428401		47	0.3%
1094.442735		46	0.3%
1097.091196		59	0.3%
1103.606035		41	0.2%
1106.495608		47	0.3%
1108.253062		31	0.2%
1111.312889		57	0.3%
1111.922021		46	0.3%
1112.816664		43	0.2%
1113.616961		43	0.2%
1115.340949		53	0.3%
1115.830421		40	0.2%

1116.179946		44	0.2%
1116.649581		51	0.3%
1127.765889		30	0.2%
1129.245597		44	0.2%
1130.168372		40	0.2%
1131.963033		39	0.2%
1135.83728		43	0.2%
1139.072796		55	0.3%
114.1145697		36	0.2%
1141.533192		44	0.2%
1142.99197		52	0.3%
1144.468367		43	0.2%
1144.815		48	0.3%
1145.239656		59	0.3%
1157.446667		39	0.2%
1160.581257		64	0.4%
1170.955284		57	0.3%
1182.24391		45	0.3%
1193.912728		48	0.3%
1198.571531		51	0.3%
1200.571756		50	0.3%
1206.199876		44	0.2%
1206.588517		49	0.3%
1208.329931		56	0.3%
1209.883489		41	0.2%
1211.229022		40	0.2%
1211.562769		55	0.3%
1216.016114		44	0.2%
1217.582317		40	0.2%
1219.476848		54	0.3%
1223.717731		50	0.3%
1225.299094		51	0.3%
1227.482596		43	0.2%
1233.558533		46	0.3%
1236.831321		49	0.3%
1245.710795		59	0.3%
1246.919522		46	0.3%
1250.45321		45	0.3%
1250.763494		41	0.2%

1256.289341		49	0.3%
1260.964528		37	0.2%
1267.642428		53	0.3%
1273.773252		41	0.2%
1284.972558		49	0.3%
1292.183192		53	0.3%
1328.53706		58	0.3%
134.8621681		35	0.2%
137.7475492		53	0.3%
1534.167918		48	0.3%
159.5456611		47	0.3%
165.4833289		54	0.3%
1658.831828		49	0.3%
1700.614829		53	0.3%
178.4460589		29	0.2%
187.233783		41	0.2%
190.1803282		42	0.2%
191.797563		53	0.3%
204.4334936		45	0.3%
206.6143788		42	0.2%
219.0287731		45	0.3%
221.2483561		61	0.3%
2214.257724		48	0.3%
225.3674414		50	0.3%
229.6189445		43	0.2%
247.2113936		38	0.2%
248.8690391		42	0.2%
249.937375		49	0.3%
252.6284127		40	0.2%
258.631699		46	0.3%
263.1527199		38	0.2%
263.4183274		70	0.4%
264.6831339		44	0.2%
265.5673994		45	0.3%
269.829116		38	0.2%
274.7846803		51	0.3%
278.5521498		42	0.2%
287.2281844		48	0.3%
288.265008		46	0.3%

295.6729597		50	0.3%
299.748559		48	0.3%
304.2928468		59	0.3%
305.0963848		47	0.3%
312.6508873		43	0.2%
313.8796803		49	0.3%
314.2336989		54	0.3%
317.3064197		38	0.2%
319.7360279		48	0.3%
327.4003626		53	0.3%
328.6229119		51	0.3%
328.9646949		45	0.3%
329.8051124		35	0.2%
331.6033172		52	0.3%
333.736855		42	0.2%
336.3382748		28	0.2%
336.4709409		41	0.2%
347.400734		32	0.2%
350.7498021		44	0.2%
354.4882318		42	0.2%
356.336658		49	0.3%
356.4996352		56	0.3%
357.1615653		41	0.2%
357.4714882		40	0.2%
359.0744993		43	0.2%
367.6335707		44	0.2%
370.7111729		35	0.2%
377.2148777		39	0.2%
383.2335168		54	0.3%
383.9609258		42	0.2%
397.4907352		57	0.3%
399.3941718		56	0.3%
402.0648542		44	0.2%
404.9198838		34	0.2%
406.4487968		40	0.2%
407.3456186		35	0.2%
418.6273445		47	0.3%
419.2239931		39	0.2%
420.6075637		48	0.3%

423.7633341		39	0.2%
424.7297638		60	0.3%
430.7833		45	0.3%
433.348578		36	0.2%
433.4051888		38	0.2%
435.9783908		37	0.2%
438.6838669		51	0.3%
446.6047988		54	0.3%
447.7067901		53	0.3%
448.5420759		45	0.3%
452.5676284		41	0.2%
452.6578532		41	0.2%
453.8533319		36	0.2%
456.2048633		56	0.3%
456.4456787		51	0.3%
460.8481367		48	0.3%
465.5978669		67	0.4%
466.3518993		29	0.2%
466.9743062		41	0.2%
467.7236426		46	0.3%
468.0095909		39	0.2%
468.1322697		38	0.2%
475.5329528		47	0.3%
475.8342698		38	0.2%
480.1266184		46	0.3%
481.9672719		40	0.2%
484.3959326		51	0.3%
485.5332176		33	0.2%
485.713684		36	0.2%
488.3501851		36	0.2%
502.7060362		46	0.3%
504.6264246		45	0.3%
506.7635274		43	0.2%
513.195478		35	0.2%
513.5067923		38	0.2%
523.5885238		73	0.4%
533.7377935		41	0.2%
555.2294852		41	0.2%
555.7027633		45	0.3%

556.4643145		43	0.2%
558.9495065		53	0.3%
562.2105433		43	0.2%
566.196539		40	0.2%
574.5832123		35	0.2%
576.6272925		53	0.3%
581.2507425		44	0.2%
586.1704588		34	0.2%
596.8936618		52	0.3%
599.741204		51	0.3%
605.5296511		58	0.3%
611.5208938		47	0.3%
611.6358517		43	0.2%
615.7229954		60	0.3%
616.9414362		48	0.3%
626.9487124		44	0.2%
631.9162771		43	0.2%
634.6530264		39	0.2%
639.4502785		188	1.1%
651.0177815		49	0.3%
651.8597991		43	0.2%
652.6285116		42	0.2%
664.686178		45	0.3%
674.0820175		40	0.2%
694.6757214		42	0.2%
707.353905		54	0.3%
720.7406376		42	0.2%
721.8327835		42	0.2%
724.606097		53	0.3%
728.8929928		38	0.2%
741.5832898		42	0.2%
746.2334793		39	0.2%
748.8203025		48	0.3%
749.6532252		38	0.2%
758.6697011		40	0.2%
760.1918352		53	0.3%
772.4767649		60	0.3%
780.3813033		51	0.3%
780.6292746		41	0.2%

781.0437637		39	0.2%
783.1607378		52	0.3%
783.4754634		54	0.3%
787.0499616		45	0.3%
789.2152577		50	0.3%
789.8323337		43	0.2%
795.259107		37	0.2%
801.5243774		45	0.3%
803.3808318		50	0.3%
809.5203597		45	0.3%
811.282791		44	0.2%
813.1865119		52	0.3%
822.1842425		56	0.3%
823.5727696		37	0.2%
830.1746895		41	0.2%
831.4476518		41	0.2%
833.4343623		44	0.2%
849.3556596		44	0.2%
850.1420538		44	0.2%
854.1203062		41	0.2%
866.5517304		50	0.3%
866.6305838		53	0.3%
868.8687223		45	0.3%
871.9766429		41	0.2%
877.550769		37	0.2%
878.1820624		48	0.3%
882.4104003		50	0.3%
886.7796877		55	0.3%
887.0027271		57	0.3%
888.1731952		49	0.3%
889.0839466		61	0.3%
889.1122057		51	0.3%
891.9551315		42	0.2%
892.5618166		50	0.3%
892.8543941		56	0.3%
895.8957117		43	0.2%
896.9641943		48	0.3%
899.0153065		55	0.3%
900.5782726		51	0.3%

901.9421675		46	0.3%
904.8942757		47	0.3%
905.916986		49	0.3%
909.7136577		51	0.3%
909.8924536		50	0.3%
910.0869594		34	0.2%
910.2569616		45	0.3%
911.0974056		35	0.2%
911.7773342		53	0.3%
913.0045385		42	0.2%
913.1921585		41	0.2%
917.6498896		39	0.2%
917.9148896		36	0.2%
918.6001955		49	0.3%
919.0850302		48	0.3%
921.2714165		49	0.3%
922.4205172		60	0.3%
923.4527445		41	0.2%
924.4661357		53	0.3%
925.9083257		42	0.2%
927.8907158		43	0.2%
928.0504986		47	0.3%
928.1510609		48	0.3%
928.3084337		51	0.3%
928.4020002		47	0.3%
933.5381439		43	0.2%
936.7336094		47	0.3%
938.1563588		52	0.3%
940.8423309		48	0.3%
944.493624		44	0.2%
948.5784147		54	0.3%
949.9412339		38	0.2%
950.5613128		37	0.2%
950.7986113		44	0.2%
951.0166857		43	0.2%
952.9561807		57	0.3%
958.2142251		43	0.2%
958.4561802		39	0.2%
958.6879976		38	0.2%

959.1383231		45	0.3%
960.0036719		49	0.3%
960.9380897		54	0.3%
963.3834831		42	0.2%
967.8980835		66	0.4%
968.805133		46	0.3%
968.8182503		46	0.3%
968.9832172		44	0.2%
970.2666684		44	0.2%
971.9739643		53	0.3%
972.4151085		40	0.2%
974.7556748		50	0.3%
975.3703313		32	0.2%
977.3488131		48	0.3%
978.7347103		44	0.2%
985.933361		50	0.3%
987.0344612		53	0.3%
987.062132		42	0.2%
990.7396157		40	0.2%
990.8279447		43	0.2%
991.2943259		37	0.2%
994.9905272		47	0.3%
996.4721028		42	0.2%
998.320241		54	0.3%
999.3969083		42	0.2%

PW12A:

Data file: Weightpersons

Overview

Valid: 17644 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 50 Range: - Format: character

